

# **Bibliography of published literature scoped**

---

## **Emergency Planning in Health: Scoping study of the international literature, local information resources and key stakeholders.**

Andrew CK Lee,<sup>1</sup> Kirsty Challen,<sup>1,2</sup> Paolo Gardois,<sup>1</sup>  
Kevin Mackway-Jones,<sup>3</sup> Simon Carley,<sup>3</sup> Wendy Phillips,<sup>4</sup>  
Andrew Booth,<sup>1</sup> Darren Walter<sup>2</sup> and Steve Goodacre<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> School of Health and Related Research, University of Sheffield

<sup>2</sup> Academic Department of Emergency Medicine and Planning, University Hospital of South Manchester.

<sup>3</sup> Centre for Effective Emergency Care, Manchester Metropolitan University

<sup>4</sup> South Yorkshire Health Protection Unit, Health Protection Agency.



***National Institute for  
Health Research***

Published November 2012

This project is funded by  
the Service Delivery and  
Organisation Programme

**Address for correspondence:**

Professor Steve Goodacre  
Medical Care Research Unit,  
The School of Health and Related Research  
Regent Court, 30 Regent Street,  
Sheffield S1 4DA

Email: [s.goodacre@sheffield.ac.uk](mailto:s.goodacre@sheffield.ac.uk)

**This report should be referenced as follows:**

Lee ACK, Challen K, Gardois P, Mackway-Jones K, Carley SD Phillips W, Booth A, Walter D, Goodacre S. *Emergency Planning in Health: Scoping study of the international literature, local information resources and key stakeholders*. Final report. NIHR Service Delivery and Organisation programme; 2012.

**Relationship statement:**

This document is an output from a research project that was funded by the NIHR Service Delivery and Organisation (SDO) programme based at the National Institute for Health Research Evaluations, Trials and Studies Coordinating Centre (NETSCC) at the University of Southampton. The management of the project and subsequent editorial review of the final report was undertaken by the NIHR Service Delivery and Organisation (SDO) programme. From January 2012, the NIHR SDO programme merged with the NIHR Health Services Research (NIHR HSR) programme to establish the new NIHR Health Services and Delivery Research (NIHR HS&DR) programme. Should you have any queries please contact [sdoedit@southampton.ac.uk](mailto:sdoedit@southampton.ac.uk).

**Copyright information:**

This report may be freely reproduced for the purposes of private research and study and extracts (or indeed, the full report) may be included in professional journals provided that suitable acknowledgement is made and the reproduction is not associated with any form of advertising. Applications for commercial reproduction should be addressed to: NETSCC, HS&DR.

National Institute for Health Research  
Evaluation, Trials and Studies Coordinating Centre  
University of Southampton  
Alpha House, Enterprise Road  
Southampton SO16 7NS

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

**Disclaimer:**

This report presents independent research funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR). The views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the NHS, the NIHR or the Department of Health. If there are verbatim quotations included in this publication the views and opinions expressed by the interviewees are those of the interviewees and not necessarily those of the NHS, the NIHR or the Department of Health.

**Criteria for inclusion**

Reports are published if (1) they have resulted from work for the SDO programme including those submitted post the merge to the HS&DR programme, and (2) they are of a sufficiently high scientific quality as assessed by the reviewers and editors. The research in this report was commissioned by the SDO programme as project number 09/1005/03. The contractual start date was in November 2010. The final report began editorial review in December 2011 and was accepted for publication in November 2012. The authors have been wholly responsible for all data collection, analysis and interpretation, and for writing up their work. The SDO editorial team have tried to ensure the accuracy of the authors' report and would like to thank the reviewers for their constructive comments on the final report documentation. However, they do not accept liability for damages or losses arising from material published in this report.

## **Contents**

Introduction	5
Methodology	5
Table. Literature search strategies	6
Bibliography of published literature scoped	8
Bibliography of additional literature identified by Boyd et al.	105

## **Introduction**

This document covers the published academic literature on emergency planning as identified by the scoping study (09/1005/03). It details the search strategy employed, as well as the sifting process by which 1,545 relevant articles were identified and subsequently collated into a database.

Also included in a separate section is a further list of 93 articles not identified by this study, but was identified in a separate NIHR SDO funded study on emergency planning research and development needs by Boyd et al (09/1005/01) that may be of relevance.<sup>1</sup>

## **Methodology**

The study team initially scoped the various topics likely to be relevant to emergency planning to be used as part of the literature search strategy. The majority of topics identified were derived from the United States Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Integrated Emergency Management System (IEMS) model. This model describes in greater definition broader thematic categories including hazard analysis, capability assessment, capability maintenance, and development plans, whilst overlapping with themes identified in simpler models. In addition, the team identified further cross-cutting issues such as business continuity, organisational behaviour, communications, surge capacity and bio-security as being potentially relevant to the study.

The final search strategy developed looked for articles in the subject areas of

- Business continuity,
- Hazard analysis,
- Capability assessment and maintenance,
- Recovery,
- Communications/informatics and
- Organisational behaviour/Human Resources.

We searched the electronic databases Embase, Medline, Medline in Process and Psycinfo via Ovid SP, Biosis and Science Citation Index via Web of Science, Cinahl via EBSCO, the Cochrane library via Wiley and Clinicaltrials.gov.

The literature search was not limited to "human" but used a pre-agreed cut-off year of 1990 onwards. Articles relating to non-health emergency planning, non-emergency planning, and non-UK legislative issues, and those from low- and middle-income countries were excluded.

---

<sup>1</sup> Boyd A, Chambers N, French S, King RA, Shaw D, Whitehead AS. *A scoping study of emergency planning and management in health care: What further research is needed?* Final report. NIHR Health Services and Delivery Research programme; 2012. Available at <http://www.netscc.ac.uk/hsdr/projdetails.php?ref=09-1005-01>

**Table. Literature search strategies**

<b>Business continuity</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disasters/pc</li> <li>2. (emergency response or emergency preparedness or emergency plan\$ or emergency operation plan\$ or disaster or major incident\$ or incident plan\$).ti,ab.</li> <li>3. 1 or 2</li> <li>4. (business continuity or organisational resilience or business interruption or adaptive capacity or strategic or coordination).ti,ab.</li> <li>5. 3 and 4</li> <li>6. limit 5 to yr="1990 -Current"</li> </ol>
<b>Hazard analysis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disasters/pc</li> <li>2. (emergency response or emergency preparedness or emergency plan\$ or emergency operation plan\$ or disaster or major incident\$ or incident plan\$).ti,ab.</li> <li>3. 1 or 2</li> <li>4. (hazard analysis or risk factor or risk assessment or forecasting simulation or modelling).ti,ab.</li> <li>5. 3 and 4</li> <li>6. limit 5 to yr="1990 -Current"</li> </ol>
<b>Capability assessment or maintenance</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disasters/pc</li> <li>2. (emergency response or emergency preparedness or emergency plan\$ or emergency operation plan\$ or disaster or major incident\$ or incident plan\$).ti,ab.</li> <li>3. 1 or 2</li> <li>4. (capability assessment or capability maintenance or gap analysis or needs assessment or drill or simulation or preparedness training).ti,ab.</li> <li>5. 3 and 4</li> <li>6. limit 5 to yr="1990 -Current"</li> </ol>
<b>Recovery</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disasters/pc</li> <li>2. (emergency response or emergency preparedness or emergency plan\$ or emergency operation plan\$ or disaster or major incident\$ or incident plan\$).ti,ab.</li> <li>3. 1 or 2</li> <li>4. (significant event analysis or serious untoward incident\$ or root cause analysis or debrief or organi?ational learning or rehabilitation).ti,ab.</li> <li>5. 3 and 4</li> <li>6. limit 5 to yr="1990 -Current"</li> </ol>

**Table. Literature search strategies - continued**

<p><b>Communications/ informatics</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disasters/pc</li> <li>2. (emergency response or emergency preparedness or emergency plan\$ or emergency operation plan\$ or disaster or major incident\$ or incident plan\$).ti,ab.</li> <li>3. 1 or 2</li> <li>4. (communication\$ or mass media or public relations or information system\$ or information service\$).ti,ab.</li> <li>5. 3 and 4</li> <li>6. limit 5 to yr="1990 -Current"</li> </ol>
<p><b>Organisational behaviour</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disasters/pc</li> <li>2. (emergency response or emergency preparedness or emergency plan\$ or emergency operation plan\$ or disaster or major incident\$ or incident plan\$).ti,ab.</li> <li>3. 1 or 2</li> <li>4. (community engagement or community involvement or participatory involvement or participatory engagement or consumer participation or organi?ational behavio?r or health personnel or human resources).ti,ab.</li> <li>5. *"Attitude of Health Personnel"/</li> <li>6. *Interprofessional Relations/</li> <li>7. 4 or 5 or 6</li> <li>8. 3 and 7</li> <li>9. limit 8 to yr="1990 -Current"</li> </ol>

2,736 articles were found through the initial literature search. The articles were then de-duplicated, and then assessed (from their titles and abstracts) for relevance. 1,545 articles were found to be either of relevance (subject matter relevant to emergency planning and/or management) or equivocal relevance (subject matter suggestive of relevance to emergency planning and/or management).

The following section is a bibliography of articles deemed to be either of relevance or equivocal relevance.

## ***Bibliography of published literature scoped***

1. Biological and chemical terrorism: strategic plan for preparedness and response: recommendations of the CDC Strategic Planning Workgroup. *MMWR: Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report* 2000;49(RR-4):1-14.
2. Chemical-biological terrorism and its impact on children: a subject review. *Pediatrics* 2000;105(3 part 1):662-70.
3. Computer game improves triage skills following major incidents. *Nursing Standard* 2008;22(45):10-10.
4. Cooperation, expansion keep diversion rate low. *ED Manag* 2007;19(5):54-5.
5. 'Dirty bomb' threat puts spotlight on unprepared EDs: do you have a plan? *ED Manag* 2002;14(9):97-100; suppl 1-4.
6. ED handles 30 burn patients after plant fire and explosion in Georgia: ED and ICU utilized before some transferred to burn center. *ED Management* 2008;20(4):37-39.
7. Flood fails to 'wash-out' ED's ability to communicate: redundancies help keep phone lines open. *ED Management* 2008;20(9):101-02.
8. Guidelines for the use of foreign field hospitals in the aftermath of sudden-impact disaster. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2003;18(4):278-87.
9. HHS unveils strategy for disaster response: all responders will be on the same page. *ED Management* 2010;22(4):39-41.
10. Is your facility prepared for a disaster to hit? Here are lessons learned from recent hurricanes. *Same-Day Surgery* 2004;28(11):125-26.
11. Lessons learned from Hurricane Katrina: EDs share their best disaster strategies: pinpoint areas to improve by constantly asking, 'what if?'. *ED Nursing* 2005;9(1):1-3.
12. 'Plain talk' is best when dealing with disasters: communication breakdown can overturn response plan. *ED Management* 2007;19(3):33-34.
13. Prepared for the unthinkable: EDs respond to terrorist attacks. *ED Manag* 2001;13(11):121-3, suppl 1-4.
14. Recovering from disaster: an ounce of prevention takes a ton of planning. *Radiol Manage* 1992;14(2):64-6.
15. Special report. Training for a hostage situation; dealing with the real thing: two case histories. *Hosp Secur Saf Manage* 1995;15(9):5-10.
16. Staffing up helps EDs handle Katrina surge: pre-ordering extra supplies is a winning strategy. *ED Management* 2005;17(10):112-13.
17. Terrorism drill shows ED response plan flaws: ED managers also see weaknesses in drill itself. *ED Management* 2005;17(7):78-79.
18. Use this proven system for disaster communications. *ED Manag* 2001;13(12):136-8.



19. Utilizing strategic planning tools to develop a disaster response initiative for retail and distribution perishable product companies. *Proceedings- Florida State Horticultural Society* 2007;119:312-6.
20. VA Tech disaster response shows value of drills, planning: response nearly flawless, say leaders. *Healthcare Benchmarks & Quality Improvement* 2007;14(6):61-64.
21. Virginia Tech disaster response shows value of regular drills and planning. *ED Manag* 2007;19(6):61-3.
22. Virginia Tech disaster response shows value of regular drills and planning: despite smooth response, however, leaders plan improvements for the future. *ED Management* 2007;19(6):61-63.
23. Warning: are you prepared to lose your ED after a natural disaster? *ED Manag* 2001;13(10):109-12, suppl 1-7.
24. Aaby K, Abbey RL, Herrmann JW, Treadwell M, Jordan CS, Wood K. Embracing computer modeling to address pandemic influenza in the 21st century. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2006;12(4):365-72.
25. Ablah E, Hawley S, Konda KM, Wolfe D, Cook DJ. Evaluation of mental health emergency preparedness among health professionals. *J Allied Health* 2008;37(3):144-9.
26. Ablah E, Konda KS, Konda K, Melbourne M, Ingoglia JN, Gebbie KM. Emergency preparedness training and response among community health centers and local health departments: results from a multi-state survey. *J Community Health* 2010;35(3):285-93.
27. Ablah E, Nickels D, Hodle A, Wolfe DJ. Public health investigation: focus group study of a regional infectious disease exercise. *Public Health Nurs* 2008;25(6):546-53.
28. Ablah E, Tinius AM, Horn L, Williams C, Gebbie KM. Community health centers and emergency preparedness: an assessment of competencies and training needs. *J Community Health* 2008;33(4):241-7.
29. Ablah E, Tinius AM, Konda K. Pediatric emergency preparedness training: Are we on a path toward national dissemination? *Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care* 2009;67 (Suppl. 2):S152-S58.
30. Adini B, Goldberg A, Cohen R, Bar-Dayyan Y. Relationship between equipment and infrastructure for pandemic influenza and performance in an avian flu drill. *Emerg Med J* 2009;26(11):786-90.
31. Adini B, Goldberg A, Laor D, Cohen R, Zadok R, Bar-Dayyan Y. Assessing levels of hospital emergency preparedness. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(6):451-7.
32. Adini B, Peleg K, Cohen R, Laor D. A national system for disseminating information on victims during mass casualty incidents. *Disasters* 2010;34(2):542-51.
33. Adirim T. Protecting Children During Disasters: The Federal View. *Clinical Pediatric Emergency Medicine* 2009;10 (3):164-72.
34. Akashi M, Kumagaya K, Kondo H, Hirose Y. Concerns of Disaster Medical Assistance Team (DMAT) members about troubles at the nuclear power plant: experience from the Niigata Chuetsu-Okai earthquake, 16 July 2007, in Japan. *Health Phys* 2010;98(6):804-9.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

35. Albanese J, Birnbaum M, Cannon C, Cappiello J, Chapman E, Paturas J, et al. Fostering disaster resilient communities across the globe through the incorporation of safe and resilient hospitals for community-integrated disaster responses. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(5):385-90.
36. Aldrich N, Benson WF. Disaster preparedness and the chronic disease needs of vulnerable older adults. *Prev Chronic Dis* 2008;5(1):A27.
37. Alexander D. Terrorism, disasters, and security. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(3):165-9.
38. Alexander DE. Misconception as a barrier to teaching about disasters. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(2):95-103.
39. Ali Z, Fikree M. Effectiveness of training new standard operating procedures of the hospital disaster plan. *Emirates Medical Journal* 2008;26 (2):85-100.
40. Allen B, Brymer MJ, Steinberg AM, Vernberg EM, Jacobs A, Speier AH, et al. Perceptions of psychological first aid among providers responding to Hurricanes Gustav and Ike. *Journal of Traumatic Stress* 2010;23(4):509-13.
41. Alverson DC, Edison K, Flournoy L, Korte B, Magruder C, Miller C. Telehealth tools for public health, emergency, or disaster preparedness and response: a summary report. *Telemed J E Health* 2010;16(1):112-4.
42. Alzaga AG, Varon J, Nanlohy S. "Natural catastrophes: Disaster management and implications for the acute care practitioner". *Critical Care and Shock* 2005;8 (1):1-5.
43. Amaratunga CA, O'Sullivan TL, Phillips KP, Lemyre L, O'Connor E, Dow D, et al. Ready, aye ready? Support mechanisms for healthcare workers in emergency planning: a critical gap analysis of three hospital emergency plans. *Am J Disaster Med* 2007;2(4):195-210.
44. Andreatta PB, Maslowski E, Petty S, Shim W, Marsh M, Hall T, et al. Virtual reality triage training provides a viable solution for disaster-preparedness. *Acad Emerg Med* 2010;17(8):870-6.
45. Andrews RA, Austin C, Brown R, Chen YZ, Engindeniz Z, Girouard R, et al. Sharing international experiences in disasters: summary and action plan. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):42-5.
46. Anteau CM, Williams LA. The Oklahoma bombing. Lessons learned. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am* 1997;9(2):231-6.
47. Anzur T. How to talk to the media: televised coverage of public health issues in a disaster. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2000;15(4):196-8.
48. Archer F, Seynaeve G. International guidelines and standards for education and training to reduce the consequences of events that may threaten the health status of a community. A report of an Open International WADEM Meeting, Brussels, Belgium, 29-31 October, 2004. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(2):120-30.
49. Arcos Gonzalez P, Castro Delgado R, Cuartas Alvarez T, Perez-Berrocal Alonso J. [Terrorism, public health and health services]. *Rev Esp Salud Publica* 2009;83(3):361-70.

50. Arcos Gonzalez P, Fernandez Zincke E, Fernandez Fueyo J, Antuna Montes M, Fernandez-Vega Feijoo S. [The triage in disaster medicine: analysis of a practical exercise]. *Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)* 1994;68(2):311-6.
51. Arisoyle M, Mishra R, Rao R, Lenert LA. 802.11 wireless infrastructure to enhance medical response to disasters. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2005:1-5.
52. Arnold JL. Disaster medicine in the 21st century: future hazards, vulnerabilities, and risk. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2002;17(1):3-11.
53. Arnold JL. Risk and risk assessment in health emergency management. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2005;20(3):143-54.
54. Arnold JL, Dembry L, Tsai M, Dainiak N, Rodoplu A, Schonfeld DJ, et al. Recommended modifications and applications of the Hospital Emergency Incident Command System for hospital emergency management. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2005;20(5):290-300.
55. Arnold JL, Levine BN, Manmatha R, Lee F, Shenoy P, Tsai M, et al. Information sharing in out-of-hospital disaster response: the future role of information technology. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2004;19(3):201-07.
56. Arnold JL, Levine BN, Manmatha R, Lee F, Shenoy P, Tsai MC, et al. Information-sharing in out-of-hospital disaster response: the future role of information technology. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(3):201-7.
57. Arquilla B, Paladino L, Reich C, Brandler E, Lucchesi M, Shetty S. Using a joint triage model for multi-hospital response to a mass casualty incident in New York city. *J Emerg Trauma Shock* 2009;2(2):114-6.
58. Arrieta MI, Foreman RD, Crook ED, Icenogle ML. Insuring continuity of care for chronic disease patients after a disaster: key preparedness elements. *Am J Med Sci* 2008;336(2):128-33.
59. Asllani A, Dileepan P, Etkin L. A methodology for using simulation to optimize emergency mass vaccination parameters. *J Med Syst* 2007;31(6):453-9.
60. Atack L, Parker K, Rocchi M, Maher J, Dryden T. The impact of an online interprofessional course in disaster management competency and attitude towards interprofessional learning. *J Interprof Care* 2009;23(6):586-98.
61. Autrey P, Moss J. High-reliability teams and situation awareness: implementing a hospital emergency incident command system. *J Nurs Adm* 2006;36(2):67-72.
62. Avitzour M, Libergal M, Assaf J, Adler J, Beyth S, Mosheiff R, et al. A multicase event: out-of-hospital and in-hospital organizational aspects. *Acad Emerg Med* 2004;11(10):1102-4.
63. Axelrod C, Killam PP, Gaston MH, Stinson N. Primary health care and the Midwest flood disaster. *Public Health Rep* 1994;109(5):601-5.
64. Ayres PJ. Major chemical incidents--a response, the role of the Consultant in Communicable Disease Control and the case of need for a national surveillance-resource centre. *J Public Health Med* 1995;17(2):164-70.
65. Aziz AA, Chi HT, Dauphinee W, Davenport D, Gonzales R, Jaeger H, et al. Effective models for medical and health response coordination: summary and action plan. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):33-5.

66. Azuma T, Seki N, Tanabe N, Saito R, Honda A, Ogawa Y, et al. Prolonged effects of participation in disaster relief operations after the Mid-Niigata earthquake on increased cardiovascular risk among local governmental staff. *J Hypertens* 2010;28(4):695-702.
67. Azziz-Baumgartner E, Wolkin A, Sanchez C, Bayleyegn T, Young S, Kieszak S, et al. Impact of Hurricane Ivan on pharmacies in Baldwin County, Alabama. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)* 2005;45(6):670-5.
68. Babar I, Rinker R. Direct patient care during an acute disaster: chasing the will-o'-the-wisp. *Crit Care* 2006;10(1):206.
69. Back MH, Kim HJ. Analysis of hospital disaster in South Korea from 1990 to 2008. *Yonsei Med J* 2010;51(6):965-70.
70. Bagatell S, Wiese J. The elite code grey team: a new model for residency preparedness and training in advance of a disaster. *Am J Med Sci* 2008;336(2):174-8.
71. Bailey JH, Deshazo RD. Providing healthcare to evacuees in the wake of a natural disaster: opportunities to improve disaster planning. *Am J Med Sci* 2008;336(2):124-7.
72. Baker D. Civilian exposure to toxic agents: emergency medical response. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2004;19(2):174-78.
73. Baker MS. Creating order from chaos: part I: triage, initial care, and tactical considerations in mass casualty and disaster response. *Mil Med* 2007;172(3):232-6.
74. Baker MS. Creating order from chaos: part II: tactical planning for mass casualty and disaster response at definitive care facilities. *Mil Med* 2007;172(3):237-43.
75. Balasubramanian V, Massaguer D, Mehrotra S, Venkatasubramanian N. Drillsim: A simulation framework for emergency response drills. *Intelligence and Security Informatics*, 2006:237-48.
76. Balch D. Developing a national Inventory of Telehealth Resources for rapid and effective emergency medical care: A White paper developed by the American Telemedicine Association Emergency Preparedness and Response Special Interest Group. *Telemedicine and e-Health* 2008;14(6):606-10.
77. Balch D, Rosenthal D, Taylor C. The 2005 'Last Chance Bravo' bioterrorism exercise. *J Telemed Telecare* 2007;13(2):57-61.
78. Balch D, Taylor C, Rosenthal D, Bausch C, Warner D, Morris R. Shadow Bowl 2003: a collaborative exercise in community readiness, agency cooperation, and medical response. *Telemed J E Health* 2004;10(3):330-42.
79. Balch DC, West VL. Telemedicine used in a simulated disaster response. *Stud Health Technol Inform* 2001;81:41-5.
80. Baldwin A, Wilson L. Allied health disaster volunteering. *J Allied Health* 2008;37(4):236-41.
81. Baldwin K, Lamantia J, Prozialeck L. Emergency preparedness and bioterrorism response: development of an educational program for public health personnel. *Public Health Nurs* 2005;22(3):248-53.

82. Baldwin K, LaMantia J, Prozialeck L. Emergency preparedness and bioterrorism response: development of an educational program for public health personnel [corrected] [published erratum appears in PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 2005;22(4):376]. *Public Health Nursing* 2005;22(3):248-53.
83. Balicer RD, Barnett DJ, Thompson CB, Hsu EB, Catlett CL, Watson CM, et al. Characterizing hospital workers' willingness to report to duty in an influenza pandemic through threat- and efficacy-based assessment. *BMC Public Health* 2010;10:436.
84. Balinsky W, Sturman MJ. Are we really prepared? Since 9/11, where has the urgency gone? *Caring* 2006;25(1):40-2, 44-7.
85. Balinsky W, Sturman MJ. Emergency preparedness in the home care environment -- a follow up study -- part 2: since 911, where has the urgency gone? Are we really prepared? *Caring* 2006;25(2):76-81.
86. Balinsky W, Sturman MJ. Since 911, where has the urgency gone? Are we really prepared? *Caring* 2006;25(2):76-81.
87. Ballow S, Behar S, Claudius I, Stevenson K, Neches R, Upperman JS. Hospital-based disaster preparedness for pediatric patients: how to design a realistic set of drill victims. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(3):171-80.
88. Banks LL, Shah MB, Richards ME. Effective healthcare system response to consecutive Florida hurricanes. *Am J Disaster Med* 2007;2(6):285-95.
89. Banner G. The Rhode Island Medical Emergency Distribution System (MEDS). *Disaster Manag Response* 2004;2(2):53-7.
90. Barillo DJ, Dimick AR, Cairns BA, Hardin WD, Acker JE, 3rd, Peck MD. The Southern Region burn disaster plan. *J Burn Care Res* 2006;27(5):589-95.
91. Barnes MD, Hanson CL, Novilla LM, Meacham AT, McIntyre E, Erickson BC. Analysis of media agenda setting during and after Hurricane Katrina: implications for emergency preparedness, disaster response, and disaster policy. *Am J Public Health* 2008;98(4):604-10.
92. Barnett DJ, Balicer RD, Blodgett DW, Everly GS, Jr., Omer SB, Parker CL, et al. Applying risk perception theory to public health workforce preparedness training. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S33-7.
93. Barnett DJ, Balicer RD, Thompson CB, Storey JD, Omer SB, Semon NL, et al. Assessment of local public health workers' willingness to respond to pandemic influenza through application of the extended parallel process model. *PLoS One* 2009;4(7):e6365.
94. Barnett J, Dennis-Rouse M, Martinez V. Wildfire disaster leads to facilities evacuation. *Orthop Nurs* 2009;28(1):17-20.
95. Baron S, McPhaul K, Phillips S, Gershon R, Lipscomb J. Protecting home health care workers: a challenge to pandemic influenza preparedness planning. *Am J Public Health* 2009;99 Suppl 2:S301-7.
96. Bartley B, Fisher J, Stella J. Video of a disaster drill is effective in educating registrars on the hospital disaster plan. *Emerg Med Australas* 2007;19(1):39-44.

97. Bartley BH, Stella JB, Walsh LD. What a disaster?! Assessing utility of simulated disaster exercise and educational process for improving hospital preparedness. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(4):249-55.
98. Bass R, Potter J, McGinnis K, Miyahira T. Surveying emerging trends in emergency-related information delivery for the EMS profession. *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 2004;26(2):93-102.
99. Bass SB, Gordon TF, Ruzek SB, Hausman AJ. Mapping perceptions related to acceptance of smallpox vaccination by hospital emergency room personnel. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2008;6(2):179-90.
100. Batho S, Russell L, Williams G. Crisis management to controlled recovery: the emergency planning response to the bombing of Manchester City Centre. *Disasters* 1999;23(3):217-33.
101. Baxter PJ. The east coast Big Flood, 31 January-1 February 1953: a summary of the human disaster. *Philos Transact A Math Phys Eng Sci* 2005;363(1831):1293-312.
102. Baxter PJ. Public Health Aspects of Chemical Catastrophes. *Toxic Turmoil*: Springer US, 2002:19-37.
103. Beaton R, Stergachis A, Oberle M, Bridges E, Nemuth M, Thomas T. The Sarin Gas Attacks on the Tokyo Subway - 10 years later/Lessons Learned. *Traumatology* 2005;11(2):103-19.
104. Beaton RD, Murphy SA, Houston JB, Reyes G, Bramwell S, McDaniel M, et al. The role of public health in mental and behavioral health in children and families following disasters. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2009;15(6):E1-11.
105. Beaton RD, Oberle MW, Wicklund J, Stevermer A, Boase J, Owens D. Evaluation of the Washington State National Pharmaceutical Stockpile dispensing exercise: Part I--Patient volunteer findings. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2003;9(5):368-76.
106. Beatty ME, Phelps S, Rohner MC, Weisfuse MI. Blackout of 2003: public health effects and emergency response. *Public Health Rep* 2006;121(1):36-44.
107. Beck A, Belgica CP, Blatherwick J, Brunet LA, Hardy NE, Kendall P, et al. Application of international standards to disasters: summary and action plan. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):36-8.
108. Beck RJ, Franke DI. Rehabilitation of victims of natural disasters. *Journal of Rehabilitation* 1996;62(4):28-32.
109. Behar S, Upperman JS, Ramirez M, Dorey F, Nager A. Training medical staff for pediatric disaster victims: a comparison of different teaching methods. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(4):189-99.
110. Bell WC, Dallas CE. Vulnerability of populations and the urban health care systems to nuclear weapon attack--examples from four American cities. *Int J Health Geogr* 2007;6:5.
111. Ben Yahmed S, Koob P. Health sector approach to vulnerability reduction and emergency preparedness. *World Health Stat Q* 1996;49(3-4):172-8.
112. Benner T, Rockelein W, Perk A, Nerlich M, Schaechinger U. Opportunities of medical telematics in disaster medicine. [German]. *Intensiv- und Notfallbehandlung* 2004;29 (2):94-102.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

113. Benner T, Schachinger U, Nerlich M. Telemedicine in trauma and disasters--from war to earthquake: are we ready? *Stud Health Technol Inform* 2004;104:106-15.
114. Benner T, Schaechinger U. Coping with mass casualty incidents on U.S. Army training areas in Germany. A regional example from Hohenfels/Eastern-Bavaria. [German]. *Intensiv- und Notfallbehandlung* 2004;29 (2):54-61.
115. Benner T, Schaechinger U, Nerlich M. Medical telematics in disaster response. *Stud Health Technol Inform* 2003;97:15-23.
116. Bergeron SM, Cameron S, Armstrong-Stassen M, Pare K. Diverse implications of a national health crisis: A qualitative exploration of community nurses' SARS experiences. *Can J Nurs Res* 2006;38(2):42-54.
117. Bernardo LM, Veenema TG. Pediatric emergency preparedness for mass gatherings and special events. *Disaster Manag Response* 2004;2(4):118-22.
118. Bethea S. Pharmacy mass casualty disaster plan implemented after the train wreck. *Hosp Pharm* 1994;29(3):224-5.
119. Better OS. The crush syndrome revisited (1940-1990). *Nephron* 1990;55(2):97-103.
120. Beyersdorf SR, Nania JN, Luna GK. Community medical response to the Fairchild mass casualty event. *Am J Surg* 1996;171(5):467-70.
121. Bhavsar TR, Kim HJ, Yu Y. Roles and contributions of pharmacists in regulatory affairs at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for public health emergency preparedness and response. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)* 2010;50(2):165-8.
122. Bjornhagen V, Messner T, Brandstrom H, Swedish Disaster Medicine Study O. KAMEDO report no. 82: explosion at the fireworks warehouse in the Netherlands in 2000. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(2):123-5.
123. Blackwell TL, Case JC, Barros-Bailey M, Waldmann AK. Special issues in rehabilitation counselor ethics in disasters. *Journal of Applied Rehabilitation Counseling* 2009;40(1):14-26.
124. Blake N, Stevenson K. Reunification: keeping families together in crisis. *J Trauma* 2009;67(2 Suppl):S147-51.
125. Blake PG, Parker TF, 3rd. Report of the International Society of Nephrology: North American Renal Disaster Response Task Force. *Adv Ren Replace Ther* 2003;10(2):100-3.
126. Bland SA. HEMS training and the 7th July 2005: a personal perspective. *J R Nav Med Serv* 2006;92(3):130-5.
127. Blando JD, Robertson C, Bresnitz E. Communicating information in an emergency preparedness pill distribution campaign. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2008;6(1):57-65.
128. Blessman J, Skupski J, Jamil M, Jamil H, Bassett D, Wabeke R, et al. Barriers to at-home-preparedness in public health employees: implications for disaster preparedness training. *J Occup Environ Med* 2007;49(3):318-26.
129. Blinkenberg J, Hunskar S. [Electronic emergency preparedness plans in Norwegian out-of-hours centres]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 2009;129(16):1624-7.

130. Bongers S, Janssen NA, Reiss B, Grievink L, Lebret E, Kromhout H. Challenges of exposure assessment for health studies in the aftermath of chemical incidents and disasters. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2008;18(4):341-59.
131. Bonnett CJ, Schock TR, McVaney KE, Colwell CB, Depass C. Task force St. Bernard: operational issues and medical management of a National Guard disaster response operation. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(5):440-7.
132. Boom JA, Dragsbaek AC, Nelson CS. The success of an immunization information system in the wake of Hurricane Katrina. *Pediatrics* 2007;119(6):1213-7.
133. Born CT, DeLong WG, Jr. Organizing the orthopaedic trauma association mass casualty response team. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2004(422):114-6.
134. Borron SW. The occupational physician and chemical disasters: old problem, new threats. *Med Lav* 2006;97(2):295-302.
135. Bos PM, Boon PE, van der Voet H, Janer G, Piersma AH, Bruschiweiler BJ, et al. A semi-quantitative model for risk appreciation and risk weighing. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2009;47(12):2941-50.
136. Boscarino JA, Figley CR, Adams RE. Fear of terrorism in New York after the September 11 terrorist attacks: implications for emergency mental health and preparedness. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2003;5(4):199-209.
137. Bouye K, Truman BI, Hutchins S, Richard R, Brown C, Guillory JA, et al. Pandemic influenza preparedness and response among public-housing residents, single-parent families, and low-income populations. *Am J Public Health* 2009;99 Suppl 2:S287-93.
138. Bowenkamp CD. Community collaboration in disaster: the role of voluntary agencies. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2000;15(4):207-08.
139. Bradley RN. Health care facility preparation for weapons of mass destruction. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2000;4(3):261-9.
140. Bradt DA. Evidence-based decision-making (part II): applications in disaster relief operations. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2009;24(6):480-92.
141. Bradt DA. Site management of health issues in the 2001 World Trade Center disaster. *Acad Emerg Med* 2003;10(6):650-60.
142. Bradt DA, Drummond CM. Erratum. Rapid epidemiological assessment of health status in displaced populations -- an evolution toward standardized minimum, essential data sets. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2003;18(1):178-85.
143. Bradt DA, Drummond CM. Professionalization of disaster medicine--an appraisal of criterion-referenced qualifications. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(5):360-8.
144. Bradt DA, Drummond CM. Rapid epidemiological assessment of health status in displaced populations--an evolution toward standardized minimum, essential data sets. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2002;17(4):178-85.
145. Braham M, Aghababian R, Andrews RA, Austin C, Brown R, Chen YZ, et al. Theme 7. Sharing international experiences in disasters: summary and action plan... 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):42-45.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health



146. Braham S, Brownsword P, Delooz H, Flanagan J, Jorgenson D, Landers RE, et al. Telehealth and communication technologies in health: summary and action plan. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):26-8.
147. Braham S, Brownsword P, Delooz H, Flanagan J, Jorgenson D, Landers RE, et al. Theme 2. Telehealth and communication technologies in health: summary and action plan... 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):26-28.
148. Braithwaite RS, Fridsma D, Roberts MS. The cost-effectiveness of strategies to reduce mortality from an intentional release of aerosolized anthrax spores. *Medical Decision Making* 2006;26(2):182-93.
149. Brandeau ML, McCoy JH, Hupert N, Holty JE, Bravata DM. Recommendations for modeling disaster responses in public health and medicine: a position paper of the society for medical decision making. *Med Decis Making* 2009;29(4):438-60.
150. Braun BI, Wineman NV, Finn NL, Barbera JA, Schmaltz SP, Loeb JM. Integrating hospitals into community emergency preparedness planning. *Ann Intern Med* 2006;144(11):799-811.
151. Braunstein B, Trimble T, Mishra R, Manoj BS, Rao R, Lenert L. Feasibility of using distributed Wireless Mesh Networks for medical emergency response. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2006:86-90.
152. Brennan L, Sage FJ, Simpson A. Major incident planning in South East Thames Region: a survey of medical staff awareness and training. *J Accid Emerg Med* 1994;11(2):85-9.
153. Brevard SB, Weintraub SL, Aiken JB, Halton EB, Duchesne JC, McSwain NE, Jr., et al. Analysis of disaster response plans and the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina: lessons learned from a level I trauma center. *J Trauma* 2008;65(5):1126-32.
154. Brink B, Bugslag R, Gonzalez Del Castillo B, Hastings P, Kipor GV, Lee SW, et al. Multidisciplinary team interaction: summary and Action Plan. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):39-41.
155. Bromet EJ, Havenaar JM, Gluzman SF, Tintle NL. Psychological aftermath of the Lviv air show disaster: a prospective controlled study. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2005;112(3):194-200.
156. Brown DF, Dunn WE. Application of a quantitative risk assessment method to emergency response planning. *Computers & operations research* 2007;34(5):1243-65.
157. Brown J. Providing emergency care during a power outage: August 2003. *Disaster Manag Response* 2004;2(1):20-3.
158. Brown LM, Hickling EJ, Frahm K. Emergencies, disasters, and catastrophic events: the role of rehabilitation nurses in preparedness, response, and recovery. *Rehabilitation Nursing* 2010;35(6):236-41.
159. Brown S, Griswold W, Lenert LA. A web-services architecture designed for intermittent connectivity to support medical response to disasters. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2005:904.

160. Brown SW, Griswold WG, Demchak B, Lenert LA. Middleware for reliable mobile medical workflow support in disaster settings. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2006:309-13.
161. Bruckner JV, Keys DA, Fisher JW. The Acute Exposure Guideline Level (AEGLE) program: applications of physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2004;67(8-10):621-34.
162. Brunet FP. Consequences of the SARS outbreak on the Health Care System in Ontario. [French]. *Reanimation* 2007;16 (3):245-49.
163. Buchman TL, B. After the funding: Perceptions and realities of health-care emergency preparedness. U Phoenix, 2010.
164. Budowle B, Bieber FR, Eisenberg AJ. Forensic aspects of mass disasters: strategic considerations for DNA-based human identification. *Leg Med (Tokyo)* 2005;7(4):230-43.
165. Buehler JW, Whitney EA, Berkelman RL. Business and public health collaboration for emergency preparedness in Georgia: a case study. *BMC Public Health* 2006;6:285.
166. Bui TX, Sankaran SR. Design considerations for a virtual information center for humanitarian assistance/disaster relief using workflow modeling. *Decision Support Systems* 2001;31(2):165-79.
167. Bundy KL, Foss ML, Stubbs JR. Transfusion service disaster planning. *Immunohematology* 2008;24(3):93-101.
168. Buono C, Chan TC, Brown S, Lenert L. Role-tailored software systems for medical response to disasters: enhancing the capabilities of "mid-tier" responders. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2005:908.
169. Buono C, Huang R, Brown S, Chan TC, Killeen J, Lenert L. Role-tailored software systems for coordinating care at disaster sites: enhancing collaboration between the base hospitals with the field. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2006:867.
170. Buono CJ, Chan TC, Killeen J, Huang R, Brown S, Liu F, et al. Comparison of the effectiveness of wireless electronic tracking devices versus traditional paper systems to track victims in a large scale disaster. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2007:886.
171. Burger E, Canton C. Preparing an orthopedic practice to survive a natural disaster: a retrospective analysis of rebuilding after Hurricane Katrina. *Orthopedics* 2007;30(4):290-4.
172. Burkle FM, Jr. Mass casualty management of a large-scale bioterrorist event: an epidemiological approach that shapes triage decisions. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(2):409-36.
173. Burkle FM, Jr., Greenough PG. Impact of public health emergencies on modern disaster taxonomy, planning, and response. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2008;2(3):192-9.
174. Burkle FM, Jr., Hsu EB, Loehr M, Christian MD, Markenson D, Rubinson L, et al. Definition and functions of health unified command and emergency operations centers for large-scale bioevent disasters within the existing ICS. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2007;1(2):135-41.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

175. Burkle FM, Jr., Isaac-Renton J, Beck A, Belgica CP, Blatherwick J, Brunet LA, et al. Theme 5. Application of international standards to disasters: summary and action plan... 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):36-38.
176. Burns KJ, Robinson K, Lowe EG. Evaluation of responses of an air medical helicopter program during a comprehensive emergency response drill. *Air Med J* 2007;26(3):139-43.
177. Bush H. Alert system fills critical need. *Mater Manag Health Care* 2010;19(2):22-3.
178. Butera R, Locatelli C, Gandini C, Minuco G, Mazzoleni MC, Giordano A, et al. [Telematics equipment for poison control surveillance. Its applications in the health management of relevant chemical incidents]. *G Ital Med Lav Ergon* 1997;19(2):42-9.
179. Butler DL, Anderson PS. The use of wide area computer networks in disaster management and the implications for hospital/medical networks. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1992;670:202-10.
180. Cabrera MF, Arredondo MT, Rodriguez A, Quiroga J. Mobile technologies in the management of disasters: the results of a telemedicine solution. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2001:86-9.
181. Cameron PA, Joseph AP, McCarthy SM. Access block can be managed. *Med J Aust* 2009;190(7):364-8.
182. Cameron PA, Mitra B, Fitzgerald M, Scheinkestel CD, Stripp A, Batey C, et al. Black Saturday: the immediate impact of the February 2009 bushfires in Victoria, Australia. *Med J Aust* 2009;191(1):11-6.
183. Campbell C. The benefits of designing a stratification system for New York City pediatric intensive care units for use in regional surge capacity planning and management. *J Community Health* 2010;35(4):337-47.
184. Canterbury R. Planning a psychosocial response to a disaster. *Post Traumatic Stress Disorders: Concepts and Therapy*. New York: Wiley, 1999:285-96.
185. Cassuto J, Tarnow P. The discotheque fire in Gothenburg 1998. A tragedy among teenagers. *Burns* 2003;29(5):405-16.
186. Casswell G. Learning from the aftermath: The response of mental-health workers to a school-bus crash. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 1997;2(4):517-23.
187. Castro C, Persson D, Bergstrom N, Cron S. Surviving the storms: Emergency preparedness in Texas nursing facilities and assisted living facilities. *J Gerontol Nurs* 2008;34(8):9-16.
188. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Mortality associated with Hurricane Katrina--Florida and Alabama, August-October 2005. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2006;55(9):239-42.
189. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. New York City Department of Health response to terrorist attack, September 11, 2001. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2001;50(38):821-2.
190. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Preliminary medical examiner reports of mortality associated with Hurricane Charley--Florida, 2004. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2004;53(36):835-7.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

191. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Rapid community health and needs assessments after Hurricanes Isabel and Charley--North Carolina, 2003-2004. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2004;53(36):840-2.
192. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Rapid community needs assessment after Hurricane Katrina--Hancock County, Mississippi, September 14-15, 2005. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2006;55(9):234-6.
193. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recognition of illness associated with exposure to chemical agents--United States, 2003. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2003;52(39):938-40.
194. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance for illness and injury after Hurricane Katrina--three counties, Mississippi, September 5-October 11, 2005. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2006;55(9):231-4.
195. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tropical Storm Allison rapid needs assessment--Houston, Texas, June 2001. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2002;51(17):365-9.
196. Chaffee M. Willingness of health care personnel to work in a disaster: an integrative review of the literature. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3(1):42-56.
197. Chan NW. Institutional arrangements for flood hazard management in Malaysia: an evaluation using the criteria approach. *Disasters* 1997;21(3):206-22.
198. Chan TC, Buono CJ, Johannson P, Griswold WG, Brown S, Huang R, et al. Field provider position tracking at mass gathering events. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2007:898.
199. Chan TC, Killeen J, Griswold W, Lenert L. Information technology and emergency medical care during disasters. *Acad Emerg Med* 2004;11(11):1229-36.
200. Chan TN, Lo CM, Tung WK, Lee H. News Board for Emergency Incidents. *Hong Kong Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2009;16 (4):277-82.
201. Chan YF, Alagappan K, Gandhi A, Donovan C, Tewari M, Zaets SB. Disaster management following the Chi-Chi earthquake in Taiwan. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(3):196-202.
202. Chemtob CM, Nomura Y, Josephson L, Adams RE, Sederer L. Substance use and functional impairment among adolescents directly exposed to the 2001 World Trade Center attacks. *Disasters* 2009;33(3):337-52.
203. Chen AC, Keith VM, Leong KJ, Airriess C, Li W, Chung KY, et al. Hurricane Katrina: prior trauma, poverty and health among Vietnamese-American survivors. *Int Nurs Rev* 2007;54(4):324-31.
204. Chen J, Wilkinson D, Richardson RB, Waruszynski B. Issues, considerations and recommendations on emergency preparedness for vulnerable population groups. *Radiat Prot Dosimetry* 2009;134(3-4):132-5.
205. Chen KT, Chen WJ, Malilay J, Twu SJ. The public health response to the Chi-Chi earthquake in Taiwan, 1999. *Public Health Rep* 2003;118(6):493-9.
206. Chen W, Bai LJ, Zeng G. [Study on the establishment of data management system of emergency response in fighting against flooding in China]. *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi* 2004;25(12):1028-31.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

207. Cheng YH, Shih C, Jiang SC, Weng TL. Development of accident dose consequences simulation software for nuclear emergency response applications. *Annals of Nuclear Energy* 2008;35(5):917-26.
208. Cheng YH, Shih C, Jiang SC, Weng TL. Improvement of accident dose consequences simulation software for nuclear emergency response applications. *Annals of Nuclear Energy* 2008;35(10):1864-77.
209. Cherniack EP. The impact of natural disasters on the elderly. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(3):133-9.
210. Cherrie CC, A. Traumatic loss and transformative life experiences: The lived experience of green cross traumatologists deployed to the New York City World Trade Center disaster. U South Florida, 2007.
211. Cherry KE, editor. *Lifespan perspectives on natural disasters: Coping with Katrina, Rita, and other storms*. New York, NY: Springer Science + Business Media; US, 2009.
212. Cherry RA, Davis T. The road to developing an advanced degree program in public health preparedness. *Acad Med* 2007;82(8):773-80.
213. Chesser A, Ablah E, Hawley SR, Wolfe D, St Romain T, Grube CD, et al. Preparedness needs assessment in a rural State: themes derived from public focus groups. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2006;4(4):376-83.
214. Chhabra V. Connecting care competencies and culture during disasters. *J Emerg Trauma Shock* 2009;2(2):95-8.
215. Chi CH, Chao WH, Chuang CC, Tsai MC, Tsai LM. Emergency medical technicians' disaster training by tabletop exercise. *Am J Emerg Med* 2001;19(5):433-6.
216. Childers W, Alperin M, Miner KR. Emergency preparedness in Georgia: an assessment of public health training needs. *American Journal of Health Education* 2005;36(5):287-94.
217. Chim H, Yew WS, Song C. Managing burn victims of suicide bombing attacks: outcomes, lessons learnt, and changes made from three attacks in Indonesia. *Crit Care* 2007;11(1):R15.
218. Chino M, Ishikawa H, Yamazawa H. SPEEDI and WSPEEDI: Japanese emergency response systems to predict radiological impacts in local and worldwide areas due to a nuclear accident. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 1993;50 (2-4):145-52.
219. Chiou-Tan FY, Bloodworth DM, Kass JS, Li X, Gavagan TF, Mattox K, et al. Physical medicine and rehabilitation conditions in the Astrodome clinic after hurricane Katrina. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;86(9):762-9.
220. Chitumalla PK, Harris D, Thuraisingham B, Khan L. Emergency response applications: Dynamic plume modeling and real-time routing. *IEEE Internet Computing* 2008;12(1):38-44.
221. Chokshi NK, Behar S, Nager AL, Dorey F, Upperman JS. Disaster management among pediatric surgeons: preparedness, training and involvement. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(1):5-14.
222. Choudhury WA, Quraishi FA, Haque Z. Mental health and psychosocial aspects of disaster preparedness in Bangladesh. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2006;18(6):529-35.

223. Christian MD, Devereaux AV, Dichter JR, Geiling JA, Rubinson L. Definitive care for the critically ill during a disaster: current capabilities and limitations: from a Task Force for Mass Critical Care summit meeting, January 26-27, 2007, Chicago, IL. *Chest* 2008;133(5 Suppl):8S-17S.
224. Christie PM, Levary RR. The use of simulation in planning the transportation of patients to hospitals following a disaster. *J Med Syst* 1998;22(5):289-300.
225. Chronaki CE, Berthier A, Lleo MM, Esterle L, Lenglet A, Simon F, et al. A satellite infrastructure for health early warning in post-disaster health management. *Stud Health Technol Inform* 2007;129(Pt 1):87-91.
226. Chu PWL, B. Using mixed methods to identify high reliability organization measures for local health department disaster preparedness. U California, 2009.
227. Chu S, Gao S, Sundaram D. A flexible multi-criteria spatial decision support architecture: Design and evaluation by healthcare test cases. *Journal on Information Technology in Healthcare* 2005;3 (1):5-20.
228. Chubon SJ. Home care during the aftermath of Hurricane Hugo. *Public Health Nursing* 1992;9(2):97-102.
229. Cicero MX, Baum CR. Pediatric disaster preparedness: best planning for the worst-case scenario. *Pediatric Emergency Care* 2008;24(7):478-84.
230. Citarella BB, Mueller CJ, Tosh M. Syndromic surveillance: disaster preparedness & home care: is there a connection? *Caring* 2004;23(9):18-21.
231. Civa SM. Disasters happen: ten tips to tackle technology troubles. *Caring* 2010;29(5):20-2.
232. Clark R. Enhancing Resiliency in Adults, Youths and Children: An Anticipatory Prevention Program to Help Citizens Manage Life Adversities and Crises. *Annals of the American Psychotherapy Assn* 2002;5:14-15.
233. Classic KL, Knutson AH, Smith GD. Radiation safety role in institutional disaster planning. *Health Phys* 2000;78(5 Suppl):S35-9.
234. Claudius I, Behar S, Ballow S, Wood R, Stevenson K, Blake N, et al. Disaster drill exercise documentation and management: are we drilling to standard? *J Emerg Nurs* 2008;34(6):504-8.
235. Cliff BJ, Morlock L, Curtis AB. Is there an association between risk perception and disaster preparedness in rural US hospitals? *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2009;24(6):512-17.
236. Clifford B. The New South Wales Fire Brigades' Critical Incident Stress Management response to the Thredbo landslide. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health* 1999;1(2):127-33.
237. Cochrane DG. Perspective of an emergency physician group as a data provider for syndromic surveillance. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2004;53 Suppl:209-14.
238. Cohen B. When all else fails: IT helps protect patients, employees, and business future. *Caring* 2007;26(5):36-39.
239. Cohen V. Organization of a health-system pharmacy team to respond to episodes of terrorism. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 2003;60(12):1257-63.

240. Cohn R, Waisel L, Carley K, Wallace WA. The Pothole Lake fire: An analysis of emotion in a successful emergency response. *Safety Science* 1998;30 (1-2):183-207.
241. Colelli G, Patterson B. Three case reports illustrating the use of the protocol for recent traumatic events following the World Trade Center terrorist attack. *Journal of EMDR Practice and Research* 2008;2(2):114-23.
242. Coleman CN, Hrdina C, Bader JL, Norwood A, Hayhurst R, Forsha J, et al. Medical response to a radiologic/nuclear event: integrated plan from the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response, Department of Health and Human Services. *Ann Emerg Med* 2009;53(2):213-22.
243. Collander B, Green B, Millo Y, Shamloo C, Donnellan J, DeAtley C. Development of an "all-hazards" hospital disaster preparedness training course utilizing multi-modality teaching. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(1):63-7; discussion 68-9.
244. Comfort LK, Ko K, Zagorecki A. Coordination in Rapidly Evolving Disaster Response Systems: The Role of Information. *American Behavioral Scientist* 2004;48(3):295-313.
245. Cone DC, Cummings BA. Hospital disaster staffing: if you call, will they come? *Am J Disaster Med* 2006;1(1):28-36.
246. Cone DC, Davidson SJ. Hazardous materials preparedness in the emergency department. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 1997;1(2):85-90.
247. Cone DC, MacMillan DS, Parwani V, Van Gelder C. Pilot test of a proposed chemical/biological/radiation/ nuclear-capable mass casualty triage system. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2008;12(2):236-40.
248. Contini S, Bellezza F, Christou MD, Kirchsteiger C. The use of geographic information systems in major accident risk assessment and management. *J Hazard Mater* 2000;78(1-3):223-45.
249. Corbacioglu S, Kapucu N. Organisational learning and self-adaptation in dynamic disaster environments. *Disasters* 2006;30(2):212-33.
250. Corfield L. Planning for the unforeseen. *Health Estate* 2008;62(8):29-31.
251. Coste V, Vuillermoz F, Barthet MC, Joly B, Virenque C. Rescue drill in disaster medicine: Use of a sham-outcome form for victims. [French]. *Medecine de Catastrophe Urgences Collectives* 1998;1 (1):29-32.
252. Cottrell A, King D. Social assessment as a complementary tool to hazard risk assessment and disaster planning. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies* 2010(1):1-15.
253. Covich JR, Parker CL, White VA. The practice community meets the ivory tower: a health department/academic partnership to improve public health preparedness. *Public Health Reports* 2005;120(Suppl. 1):84-90.
254. Crichton M. Training for decision making during emergencies. *Psiholoska Obzorja/Horizons of Psychology* 2001;10(4):7-22.
255. Crippen D, Krin C, Lorich D, Mattox K. Disaster medicine: the caring contradiction. *Crit Care* 2010;14(2):133.

256. Crocq L, Crocq MA, Chiapello A, Damiani C. Organization of Mental Health Services for Disaster Victims. *Disasters and Mental Health*: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 2005:99-123.
257. Cross MA. Planning for disaster recovery. *Health Data Manag* 1997;5(10):106-8, 10-1, 13.
258. Cruz MA, Burger R, Keim M. The first 24 hours of the World Trade Center attacks of 2001 -- the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention emergency phase response. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2007;22(6):473-77.
259. Cruz-Vega F, Sun C, Brink B, Bugslag R, Hastings P, Kipor GV, et al. Theme 6. Multidisciplinary team interaction: summary and action plan. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):39-41.
260. Culley JM. Validation of a mass casualty model [Ph.D.]. University of Arizona, 2007.
261. Cuny FC. Principles of disaster management lesson. 12: structuring organizations. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(2):102-9; quiz 10.
262. Cuny FC. Principles of disaster management. Lesson 2: Program planning. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1998;13(2-4):63-79.
263. Currier M, King DS, Wofford MR, Daniel BJ, Deshazo R. A Katrina experience: lessons learned. *Am J Med* 2006;119(11):986-92.
264. Curtis DW, Pino EJ, Bailey JM, Shih EI, Waterman J, Vinterbo SA, et al. SMART--an integrated wireless system for monitoring unattended patients. *J Am Med Inform Assoc* 2008;15(1):44-53.
265. Dai Y, Jin YS, Jiang CH, Hu CM. Design of military medical supply management information system of urban disaster relief on the basis of geography information system. [Chinese]. *Pharmaceutical Care and Research* 2004;4 (4):325-28.
266. Dalton R, Scheeringa MS, Zeanah CH. Did the prevalence of PTSD following Hurricane Katrina match a rapid needs assessment prediction? A template for future public planning after large-scale disasters. *Psychiatric Annals* 2008;38(2):134-41.
267. D'Amours R. Modeling the ETEX plume dispersion with the Canadian emergency response model. *Atmospheric Environment* 1998;32 (24):4335-41.
268. Daniel JB, Heisey-Grove D, Gadam P, Yih W, Mandl K, Demaria A, Jr., et al. Connecting health departments and providers: syndromic surveillance's last mile. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2005;54 Suppl:147-50.
269. Daniel JB, Heisey-Grove D, Gadam P, Yih W, Mandl K, DeMaria A, Jr., et al. Connecting health departments and providers: syndromic surveillance's last mile... Third annual Syndromic Surveillance Conference... Boston, Massachusetts... November 3-4, 2004. *MMWR: Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report* 2005;54:147-50.
270. Dara SI, Farmer JC. Preparedness lessons from modern disasters and wars. *Crit Care Clin* 2009;25(1):47-65, vii.
271. Dass-Brailsford P. Summary and conclusion. *Crisis and disaster counseling: lessons learned from Hurricane Katrina and other disasters*. Thousand Oaks: SAGE, 2010:229-38.



272. Dausey DJ, Buehler JW, Lurie N. Designing and conducting tabletop exercises to assess public health preparedness for manmade and naturally occurring biological threats. *BMC Public Health* 2007;7:92.
273. Davidson JE, Sekayan A, Agan D, Good L, Shaw D, Smilde R. Disaster dilemma: factors affecting decision to come to work during a natural disaster. *Adv Emerg Nurs J* 2009;31(3):248-57.
274. Davidson JR, McFarlane AC. The extent and impact of mental health problems after disaster. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2006;67 Suppl 2:9-14.
275. Davidson S. The development of the British Red Cross' psychosocial framework: 'Calmer'. *Journal of Social Work Practice* 2010;24(1):29-42.
276. Davis JA. Sadness, tragedy and mass disaster in Oklahoma City: providing critical incident stress debriefings to a community in crisis. *Accid Emerg Nurs* 1996;4(2):59-64.
277. Davis MV, MacDonald PD, Cline JS, Baker EL. Evaluation of public health response to hurricanes finds North Carolina better prepared for public health emergencies. *Public Health Rep* 2007;122(1):17-26.
278. Day T, Challen K, Walter D. Major incident planning in primary care trusts in north-west England: a cross-sectional survey. *Health Serv Manage Res* 2010;23(1):25-9.
279. de Cock JS, Bierens JJJ, Christiaanse JC. TAP CBRN preparedness: knowledge, training and networks. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2008;23(4):s65-9.
280. De Grace M, Ericson D, Folz H, Greene W, Ho K, Pearce L. Proceedings for the 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine: creating an agenda for action. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):18-21.
281. De Silva T, Chikersal J, Snoad N, Woodworth B, Ghaly C, Catterall M. Panel 2.18: logistics, information technology (IT), and telecommunications in crisis management. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):464-7.
282. Deitchman S. What have we learned? Needs assessment. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):468-70.
283. Deloos H, Debacker M, Moens G, Johannik K, Partnership IS. European survey on training objectives in disaster medicine. *Eur J Emerg Med* 2007;14(1):25-31.
284. Dembeyiotis S, Konnis G, Koutsouris D. A novel communications network for the provision of medical care in disaster and emergency situations. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2004;5:3380-3.
285. Dembeyiotis S, Konnis G, Pavlopoulos S, Perakis K, Koutsouris D. Development of a mobile wireless networking infrastructure to manage secure transfer of medical data during disasters. *Journal on Information Technology in Healthcare* 2007;5(3):162-70.
286. Demchak B, Griswold WG, Lenert LA. Data quality for situational awareness during mass-casualty events. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2007:176-80.
287. der Heide EA, Lafond R, Fertel N, Fisher JM, Hampton D, Lederman B, et al. Theme 1. Disaster coordination and management: summary and action plans... 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):22-25.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

288. DeSimone CL. Response of public health workers to various emergencies. *AAOHN J* 2009;57(1):17-23.
289. Devereaux AV, Dichter JR, Christian MD, Dubler NN, Sandrock CE, Hick JL, et al. Definitive care for the critically ill during a disaster: a framework for allocation of scarce resources in mass critical care: from a Task Force for Mass Critical Care summit meeting, January 26-27, 2007, Chicago, IL. *Chest* 2008;133(5 Suppl):51S-66S.
290. Deverell E, Ortenwall P, Almgren O, Riddez L. KAMEDO report no. 87: bomb attack in Finnish shopping center, 2002. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(1):86-8.
291. Dhara VR. What ails the Bhopal disaster investigations? (And is there a cure?). *Int J Occup Environ Health* 2002;8(4):371-9.
292. DiGiovanni C, Jr. The spectrum of human reactions to terrorist attacks with weapons of mass destruction: early management considerations. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(3):253-7.
293. DiMaggio C, Galea S, Abramson D. Analyzing postdisaster surveillance data: the effect of the statistical method. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2008;2(2):119-26.
294. Doherty GW, editor. *Proceedings of the 6th Rocky Mountain Region Disaster Mental Health Conference*. Ann Arbor, MI: Rocky Mountain DMH Institute Press/Loving Healing Press; US, 2008.
295. Dolan MA, Krug SE. Pediatric disaster preparedness in the wake of Katrina: Lessons to be learned. *Clinical Pediatric Emergency Medicine* 2006;7 (1):59-66.
296. Dolling JA, Boreham DR. Radiological emergency response: the National Biological Dosimetry Response Plan. *Dose Response* 2007;5(1):76-9.
297. Domanski L, Agostinucci JM, Ruttimann M, Olive F, Clero J, Lapandry C, et al. Red plan for a collective carbonic oxide intoxication. [French]. *Medecine de Catastrophe Urgences Collectives* 1999;2 (1-2):51-58.
298. Dombroski M, Fischhoff B, Fischbeck P. Predicting Emergency Evacuation and Sheltering Behavior: A Structured Analytical Approach. *Risk Analysis* 2006;26(6):1675-88.
299. Domres B, Koch M, Manger A, Becker HD. Ethics and triage. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):53-8.
300. Domres BD, Rashid A, Grundgeiger J, Gromer S, Kees T, Hecker N, et al. European survey on decontamination in mass casualty incidents. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(3):147-52.
301. Douglas V. Education and development. Developing disaster management modules: a collaborative approach. *British Journal of Nursing (BJN)* 2007;16(9):526-29.
302. Dove K, A. Emergency management information systems: Application of an Internet portal for disaster training and response. An examination of emerging technologies in a local emergency operations center. Pepperdine U., 2008.
303. Dowell J. Coordination in emergency operations and the tabletop training exercise. *Le Travail Humain: A Bilingual and Multi-Disciplinary Journal in Human Factors* 1995;58(1):85-102.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

304. Drenkard K, Rigotti G, Hanfling D, Fahlgren TL, LaFrancois G. Healthcare system disaster preparedness, part 1: readiness planning. *J Nurs Adm* 2002;32(9):461-9.
305. Duff A. Major Incident and Hostage Taking Management Training. *Innovations in Forensic Mental Health: Working with the Mentally Ill Offender*. Kingstone, New Jersey, US: Civic Research Institute, 2001:47-1 - 47-7-47-1 - 47-7.
306. Dunne RB, White S. Communications for crisis coordination in the medical setting. *Clinics in Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2002;2 (2):443-63.
307. Dyer CB, Regev M, Burnett J, Festa N, Cloyd B. SWiFT: a rapid triage tool for vulnerable older adults in disaster situations. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2008;2 Suppl 1:S45-50.
308. Dyregrov A, Gjestad R. A natural disaster: Reactions following a Norwegian landslide. [Norwegian]. *Tidsskrift for Norsk Psykologforening* 2009;46(8):738-45.
309. Edgar DW, Wood F, Goodwin-Walters A. First response, rehabilitation, and outcomes of hand and upper limb function: survivors of the Bali bombing disaster. A case series report. *J Hand Ther* 2006;19(3):283-97; quiz 98.
310. Edlich RF, Farinholt HM, Winters KL, Britt LD, Long WB, 3rd, Werner CL, et al. Modern concepts of treatment and prevention of chemical injuries. *J Long Term Eff Med Implants* 2005;15(3):303-18.
311. Edwards M. Airshow disaster plans. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1991;62(12):1192-5.
312. Einav S, Spira RM, Hersch M, Reissman P, Schechter W. Surgeon and hospital leadership during terrorist-related multiple-casualty events: a coup d'etat. *Arch Surg* 2006;141(8):815-22.
313. Eisenman DP, Cordasco KM, Asch S, Golden JF, Glik D. Disaster planning and risk communication with vulnerable communities: lessons from Hurricane Katrina. *Am J Public Health* 2007;97 Suppl 1:S109-15.
314. Eisenman DP, Zhou Q, Ong M, Asch S, Glik D, Long A. Variations in disaster preparedness by mental health, perceived general health, and disability status. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3(1):33-41.
315. Eldar R. Preparedness for medical rehabilitation of casualties in disaster situations. *Disabil Rehabil* 1997;19(12):547-51.
316. Elgie R, Sapien R, Fullerton L, Moore B. School nurse online emergency preparedness training: an analysis of knowledge, skills, and confidence. *J Sch Nurs* 2010;26(5):368-76.
317. Elledge BL, Boatright DT, Woodson P, Clinkenbeard RE, Brand MW. Learning from Katrina: environmental health observations from the SWCPHP response team in Houston. *J Environ Health* 2007;70(2):22-6.
318. Elledge BL, Brand M, Regens JL, Boatright DT. Implications of public understanding of avian influenza for fostering effective risk communication. *Health Promot Pract* 2008;9(4 Suppl):54S-59S.
319. Elrod CL, Hamblen JL, Norris FH. Challenges in Implementing Disaster Mental Health Programs: State Program Directors' Perspectives. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 2006(604):152-70.

320. Embree J. Pandemic 2009 (A)H1N1 influenza (swine flu) - the Manitoba experience. *Biochem Cell Biol* 2010;88(4):589-93.
321. Emery RJ, Sprau DD, Morecook RC, Herbold J. Surge capacity volunteer perspectives on a field training exercise specifically designed to emphasize likely roles during a disaster response. *Health Phys* 2009;97(5 Suppl):S155-60.
322. Enders A, Brandt Z. Using geographic information system technology to improve emergency management and disaster response for people with disabilities. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* 2007;17(4):223-29.
323. Epley EE, Stewart RM, Love P, Jenkins D, Siegworth GM, Baskin TW, et al. A regional medical operations center improves disaster response and inter-hospital trauma transfers. *Am J Surg* 2006;192(6):853-9.
324. Epstein RH, Ekbatani A, Kaplan J, Shechter R, Grunwald Z. Development of a staff recall system for mass casualty incidents using cell phone text messaging. *Anesth Analg* 2010;110(3):871-8.
325. Erwin P. Preparation and response to disasters for individuals with disabilities. *SCI Psychosocial Process* 1995;8(2):73-76.
326. Evans J. Mapping the vulnerability of older persons to disasters. *Int J Older People Nurs* 2010;5(1):63-70.
327. Everett WW, Coffin SE, Zaoutis T, Halpern SD, Strom BL. Smallpox vaccination: a national survey of emergency health care providers. *Acad Emerg Med* 2003;10(6):606-11.
328. Everly GS, Jr., Barnett DJ, Sperry NL, Links JM. The use of psychological first aid (PFA) training among nurses to enhance population resiliency. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2010;12(1):21-31.
329. Everly GS, Jr., Beaton RD, Pfefferbaum B, Parker CL. On academics: training for disaster response personnel: the development of proposed core competencies in disaster mental health. *Public Health Rep* 2008;123(4):539-42.
330. Evers S, Puzniak L. Bioterrorism knowledge and emergency preparedness among school nurses. *J Sch Health* 2005;75(6):232-7.
331. Eyre A, Fertel N, Fisher JM, Gunn SW, Hampton D, Lederman B, et al. Disaster coordination and management: summary and action plans. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):22-5.
332. Fagerhol MK, Dobloug I. [Blood supply readiness in case of war or disasters]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1999;119(21):3159-60.
333. Fahlgren TL, Drenkard KN. Healthcare system disaster preparedness, part 2: nursing executive role in leadership. *J Nurs Adm* 2002;32(10):531-7.
334. Farmer JC, Carlton Jr PK. Providing critical care during a disaster: The interface between disaster response agencies and hospitals. *Critical Care Medicine* 2006;34(3 SUPPL.):S56-S59.
335. Farnham JW. Disaster and emergency communications prior to computers/Internet: a review. *Crit Care* 2006;10(1):207.
336. Fawcett W, Oliveira CS. Casualty treatment after earthquake disasters: development of a regional simulation model. *Disasters* 2000;24(3):271-87.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

337. Feletti G. The disaster simulation: a problem-based learning or assessment experience for primary care professionals. *Medical Teacher* 1995;17(1):39-45.
338. Felland LE, Katz A, Liebhaber A, Cohen GR. Developing health system surge capacity: community efforts in jeopardy. *Res Briefs* 2008(5):1-8.
339. Fenn J, Rega P, Stavros M, Buderer NF. Assessment of U.S. helicopter emergency medical services' planning and preparedness for disaster response. *Air Med J* 1999;18(1):12-5.
340. Ferenz VP, Prilipko VA, Bliznyuk ID. Perception of the radiation situation and self-estimation of the health status by the population living in the strong radiation control area. [Russian]. *Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiiatrii imeni S.S* 1991;91(11):49-52.
341. Ferrer RR, Balasuriya D, Iverson E, Upperman JS. Pediatric disaster preparedness of a hospital network in a large metropolitan region. *Am J Disaster Med* 2010;5(1):27-34.
342. Ferrer RR, Ramirez M, Sauser K, Iverson E, Upperman JS. Emergency drills and exercises in healthcare organizations: assessment of pediatric population involvement using after-action reports. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(1):23-32.
343. Fest G. Disaster drill earns top CDC rating [corrected] [published erratum appears in NURSEWEEK (S CENTRAL) 2004 Apr 19;11(9):3]. *NurseWeek* 2004;11(8):5-6.
344. Fisher D, Burrow J. The Bali bombings of 12 October, 2002: lessons in disaster management for physicians. *Intern Med J* 2003;33(3):125-6.
345. Fitzgerald KG, A. Evaluation of the preparedness of Massachusetts nursing homes to respond to catastrophic natural or human-made disasters. U Massachusetts Boston, 2008.
346. Fizzell J, Armstrong PK. Blessings in disguise: public health emergency preparedness for World Youth Day 2008. *Med J Aust* 2008;189(11-12):633-6.
347. Flabouris A, Nocera A, Garner A. Efficacy of critical incident monitoring for evaluating disaster medical readiness and response during the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(2):164-8.
348. Fletcher AM. No point of reference: a hurricane of medical information needs. *Journal of Hospital Librarianship* 2006;6(2):1-14.
349. Fock R, Grunewald T, Biederbick W, Wirtz A, Gottschalk R. [Management of bioterroristic attacks with dangerous infectious agents]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz* 2005;48(9):1028-37.
350. Foldy SL, Biedrzycki PA, Baker BK, Swain GR, Howe DS, Gieryn D, et al. The public health dashboard: a surveillance model for bioterrorism preparedness. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2004;10(3):234-40.
351. Fong T. Preparing for a disaster. Healthcare providers try to ready themselves for biological, chemical attacks without the benefit of government funding. *Mod Healthc* 2003;33(36):6-7, 16, 1.
352. Forbes D, Fletcher S, Wolfgang B, Varker T, Creamer M, Brymer MJ, et al. Practitioner perceptions of Skills for Psychological Recovery: a training programme for health practitioners in the aftermath of the Victorian bushfires. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry* 2010;44(12):1105-11.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

353. Ford ES, Mokdad AH, Link MW, Garvin WS, McGuire LC, Jiles RB, et al. Chronic disease in health emergencies: in the eye of the hurricane. *Prev Chronic Dis* 2006;3(2):A46.
354. Fordis M, Alexander JD, McKellar J. Role of a database-driven web site in the immediate disaster response and recovery of Academic Health Center: the Katrina experience. *Acad Med* 2007;82(8):769-72.
355. Fothergill A, Palumbo MV, Rambur B, Reinier K, McIntosh B. The volunteer potential of inactive nurses for disaster preparedness. *Public Health Nurs* 2005;22(5):414-21.
356. Fowkes V, Blossom HJ, Sandrock C, Mitchell B, Brandstein K. Exercises in emergency preparedness for health professionals in community clinics. *J Community Health* 2010;35(5):512-8.
357. Fox L, Timm N. Clinical practice column. Pediatric issues in disaster preparedness: meeting the educational needs of nurses--are we there yet? *Journal of Pediatric Nursing* 2008;23(2):145-52.
358. Franc-Law JM, Bullard M, Della Corte F. Simulation of a hospital disaster plan: a virtual, live exercise. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(4):346-53.
359. Franc-Law JM, Bullard MJ, Della Corte F. Accuracy of computer simulation to predict patient flow during mass-casualty incidents. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(4):354-60.
360. Franc-Law JM, Ingrassia PL, Ragazzoni L, Corte FD. The effectiveness of training with an emergency department simulator on medical student performance in a simulated disaster. *Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2010;12(1):27-32.
361. Frank B, Dewart T, Schmeidler J, Demirjian A. The impact of 9/11 on New York City's substance abuse treatment programs: a study of program administrators. *J Addict Dis* 2006;25(1):5-14.
362. Frank IC. More on the emergency response to the Gulf Coast devastation by hurricanes Katrina and Rita: experiences and impressions. *J Emerg Nurs* 2006;32(1):56-62.
363. Freeman K, Thompson S, Allely E, Sobel A, Stansfield S. A Virtual Reality Training System for the Triage and Stabilization of Head Trauma and Multiple Injury Patients: DTIC Document, 1997.
364. Freeman KM, Thompson SF, Allely EB, Sobel AL, Stansfield SA, Pugh WM. A virtual reality patient simulation system for teaching emergency response skills to U.S. Navy medical providers. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(1):3-8.
365. Friedman DB, Tanwar M, Richter JV. Evaluation of online disaster and emergency preparedness resources. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(5):438-46.
366. Friedman FD. Public relations in disaster management and planning for emergency physicians. *J Emerg Med* 1995;13(5):661-8.
367. Fromer DB, Ablah E, Schrater SR, Molgaard CA, Cook DJ. Pharmacists' self-assessments regarding emergency preparedness activities in Kansas. *Journal of Pharmacy Technology* 2007;23 (2):75-78.

368. Fry EA, Lenert LA. MASCAL: RFID tracking of patients, staff and equipment to enhance hospital response to mass casualty events. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2005;261-5.
369. Fullerton CS, Ursano RJ, Norwood AE, Holloway HH. Trauma, terrorism, and disaster. *Terrorism and disaster: Individual and community mental health interventions*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003:1-21.
370. Fundter DQ, Jonkman B, Beerman S, Goemans CL, Briggs R, Coumans F, et al. Health impacts of large-scale floods: governmental decision-making and resilience of the citizens. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(4):s70-3.
371. Fung WM, Lai KY, Loke AY. Nurses' perception of disaster: implications for disaster nursing curriculum. *J Clin Nurs* 2009;18(22):3165-71.
372. Gaborek BJ, Mullikin JM, Pitrat AT, Cummings L, May LM. Pentagon surface wipe sampling health risk assessment. *Toxicol Ind Health* 2001;17(5-10):254-61.
373. Galea S, Vlahov D, Resnick H, Kilpatrick D, Bucuvalas MJ, Morgan MD, et al. An investigation of the psychological effects of the September 11, 2001, attacks on New York City: developing and implementing research in the acute postdisaster period. *CNS Spectr* 2002;7(8):585-7, 93-6.
374. Galinski R. [Communication networks in great natural disasters]. *Agressologie* 1990;31(2):107.
375. Gallo RJ, Campbell D. Bioterrorism: challenges and opportunities for local health departments. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2000;6(4):57-62.
376. Gamble KH. Be prepared. When a virus outbreak hits, hospital leaders must ready more beds, educate patients, and keep staff in the loop. *Healthc Inform* 2009;26(8):21-2, 31.
377. Gamble KH. Weathering the storm. Having a disaster recovery plan can mean the difference between scrambling for a quick IT fix and smooth sailing in the storm. *Healthc Inform* 2008;25(11):32, 34, 36-8.
378. Gao T, Greenspan D, Welsh M, Juang R, Alm A. Vital signs monitoring and patient tracking over a wireless network. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2005;1:102-5.
379. Gao T, White D. A next generation electronic triage to aid mass casualty emergency medical response. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2006;Suppl:6501-4.
380. Garrett AL, Grant R, Madrid P, Brito A, Abramson D, Redlener I. Children and megadisasters: lessons learned in the new millennium. *Adv Pediatr* 2007;54:189-214.
381. Garshnek V. Applications of space communications technology to critical human needs: rescue, disaster relief, and remote medical assistance. *Space Commun* 1991;8(3-4):311-7.
382. Garshnek V, Burkle FM, Jr. Telecommunications systems in support of disaster medicine: applications of basic information pathways. *Ann Emerg Med* 1999;34(2):213-8.
383. Gartner J, Popkin S, Leitner W, Wahl S, Akerstedt T, Folkard S. Analyzing irregular working hours: lessons learned in the development of RAS 1.0--The Representation and Analysis Software. *Chronobiol Int* 2004;21(6):1025-35.

384. Gebbie KM, Valas J, Merrill J, Morse S. Role of exercises and drills in the evaluation of public health in emergency response. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(3):173-82.
385. Geller RJ, Lopez GP. Poison center planning for mass gatherings: the Georgia Poison Center experience with the 1996 Centennial Olympic Games. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1999;37(3):315-9.
386. Georgopoulos PG, Fedele P, Shade P, Liroy PJ, Hodgson M, Longmire A, et al. Hospital response to chemical terrorism: personal protective equipment, training, and operations planning. *Am J Ind Med* 2004;46(5):432-45.
387. Gershon RR, Gemson DH, Qureshi K, McCollum MC. Terrorism preparedness training for occupational health professionals. *J Occup Environ Med* 2004;46(12):1204-9.
388. Gersons BP, Huijsman-Rubingh RR, Olf M. [Psychosocial care following the firework disaster in Enschede; the lessons from the Bijlmer airline disaster]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2004;148(29):1426-30.
389. Gwalli F, Fogdestam I. Triage and initial treatment of burns in the Gothenburg fire disaster 1998. On-call plastic surgeons' experiences and lessons learned. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 2003;37(3):134-9.
390. Gheorghe AV. The role of risk assessment in obtaining technical information for emergency preparedness and planning due to major industrial accidents: views from a UN international project. *International Journal of Environment and Pollution* 1996;6(4-5):604-17.
391. Ghilarducci DP, Pirrallo RG, Hegmann KT. Hazardous materials readiness of United States level 1 trauma centers. *Journal of Occupational & Environmental Medicine* 2000;42(7):683-92.
392. Giarratano G, Orlando S, Savage J. Perinatal nursing in uncertain times: the Katrina effect. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs* 2008;33(4):249-57.
393. Gildea JR, Etengoff S. Vertical evacuation simulation of critically ill patients in a hospital. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(4):243-8.
394. Gillespie DF, Murty SA. Cracks in a postdisaster service delivery network. *American Journal of Community Psychology* 1994;22(5):639-60.
395. Gillett B, Peckler B, Sinert R, Onkst C, Nabors S, Issley S, et al. Simulation in a disaster drill: comparison of high-fidelity simulators versus trained actors. *Acad Emerg Med* 2008;15(11):1144-51.
396. Gilmore GD, Schwan WR, McLaughlin MK. An assessment of emergency preparedness in western Wisconsin. *WMJ* 2007;106(2):71-7.
397. Gingerich BS. Lessons Learned in Disaster Management. *Home Health Care Management & Practice* 2004;17(1):48-49.
398. Ginter PM, Duncan WJ, Abdolrasulnia M. Hospital strategic preparedness planning: the new imperative. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(6):529-36.
399. Ginzburg K, Solomon Z. Does one size fit all? The challenges of establishing a coordinating center for research of post-disaster needs assessment. *Int J Methods Psychiatr Res* 2008;17 Suppl 2:S36-41.



400. Giovannelli G. Radioiodine and thyroid carcinoma: KI prophylaxis in children. *Acta Biomed* 2004;75(2):I-XIII.
401. Gittelman M. Disaster and Psychosocial Rehabilitation: The New York City Experience. *International Journal of Mental Health* 2003;32(4):70-76.
402. Glavovic BC. Realising the promise of natural hazards planning: An Australasian perspective. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies* 2010(1):1-8.
403. Glik DC. Risk communication for public health emergencies. *Annu Rev Public Health* 2007;28:33-54.
404. Goddard J. Emergency planning. The long Good Friday. *Health Serv J* 2003;113(5859):30-1.
405. Goffman TE. The current state of affairs for disaster planning for a nuclear terrorist attack. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(1):59-64.
406. Gofrit ON, Leibovici D, Shemer J, Henig A, Shapira SC. The efficacy of integrating "smart simulated casualties" in hospital disaster drills. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1997;12(2):97-101.
407. Gold JI, Montano Z, Shields S, Mahrer NE, Vibhakar V, Ybarra T, et al. Pediatric disaster preparedness in the medical setting: integrating mental health. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(3):137-46.
408. Gonzalez MC, Hidalgo CA, Barabasi AL. Understanding individual human mobility patterns. *Nature* 2008;453(7196):779-82.
409. Good L. Addressing hospital nurses' fear of abandonment in a bioterrorism emergency. *AAOHN J* 2007;55(12):493-8; quiz 99-500.
410. Good LS. Development and psychometric evaluation of the Provider Response to Emergency Pandemic (PREP) tool [Ph.D.]. University of San Diego, 2009.
411. Goodhue CJ, Burke RV, Chambers S, Ferrer RR, Upperman JS. Disaster Olympix: a unique nursing emergency preparedness exercise. *J Trauma Nurs* 2010;17(1):5-10.
412. Gotham IJ, Sottolano DL, Hennessy ME, Napoli JP, Dobkins G, Le LH, et al. An integrated information system for all-hazards health preparedness and response: New York State Health Emergency Response Data System. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2007;13(5):486-96.
413. Gow GA. Disaster mitigation and communications research in Canada: Towards a responsive innovation agenda. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2007;4 (2):122-40.
414. Granillo B, Renger R, Wakelee J, Burgess JL. Utilization of the Native American Talking Circle to teach incident command system to tribal community health representatives. *J Community Health* 2010;35(6):625-34.
415. Grant TW. Nursing practice management. Bring your first aid kit: an unannounced mock drill. *Journal of School Nursing* 2002;18(3):174-78.
416. Grant WD, Secreti L. Joint civilian/national guard mass casualty exercise provides model for preparedness training. *Mil Med* 2007;172(8):806-11.

417. Grasso MA. Handheld computer application for medical disaster management. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2006:932.
418. Gray D. Disaster plan education: how we made and tested a video. *J Accid Emerg Med* 1996;13(1):21-2.
419. Gretenkort P, Harke H, Blazejak J, Pache B, Leledakis G. Interface between hospital and fire authorities--a concept for management of incidents in hospitals. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2002;17(1):42-7.
420. Grimes DE, Mendias EP. Nurses' intentions to respond to bioterrorism and other infectious disease emergencies. *Nurs Outlook* 2010;58(1):10-6.
421. Gryth D, Radestad M, Nilsson H, Nerf O, Svensson L, Castren M, et al. Evaluation of medical command and control using performance indicators in a full-scale, major aircraft accident exercise. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2010;25(2):118-23.
422. Guay AH. Dentistry's response to bioterrorism: a report of a consensus workshop. *J Am Dent Assoc* 2002;133(9):1181-7.
423. Guha-Sapir D, van Panhuis WG, Lagoutte J. Short communication: patterns of chronic and acute diseases after natural disasters - a study from the International Committee of the Red Cross field hospital in Banda Aceh after the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami. *Trop Med Int Health* 2007;12(11):1338-41.
424. Gul S, Ghaffar H, Mirza S, Fizza Tauqir S, Murad F, Ali Q, et al. Multitasking a telemedicine training unit in earthquake disaster response: paraplegic rehabilitation assessment. *Telemed J E Health* 2008;14(3):280-3.
425. Gunnarsson D, Hyer R, Hufstader AR, Hidayat A, Peake J, Banerjee A. Panel 2.15: civil-military cooperation in humanitarian health action. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):450-4.
426. Habayeb S, Bolton S, Jones M, Surapaneni N, Dietz R, Pandey HB. Panel 2.13: the role of media and communication. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):442-5.
427. Hagby M, Goldberg A, Becker S, Schwartz D, Bar-Dayyan Y. Health implications of radiological terrorism: Perspectives from Israel. *J Emerg Trauma Shock* 2009;2(2):117-23.
428. Hall SK. Management of chemical disaster victims. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1995;33(6):609-16.
429. Halpern P, Tsai MC, Arnold JL, Stok E, Ersoy G. Mass-casualty, terrorist bombings: implications for emergency department and hospital emergency response (Part II). *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(3):235-41.
430. Hamilton DR, Gavagan TF, Smart KT, Upton LA, Havron DA, Weller NF, et al. Houston's medical disaster response to Hurricane Katrina: part 1: the initial medical response from Trauma Service Area Q. *Ann Emerg Med* 2009;53(4):505-14.
431. Hamilton RM. The emergency operations plan: the emergency physician's perspective. *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 1998;20(2):44-48.
432. Hamilton SE. Where are we now? A view from the red cross. *Families, Systems and Health* 2004;22 (1):58-60.

433. Hanfling D. Equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals: how much might it cost to achieve basic surge capacity? *Acad Emerg Med* 2006;13(11):1232-7.
434. Hanfling D, Schafer KO, Armstrong CW. Making healthcare preparedness a part of the Homeland Security equation. *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 2004;26(2):128-42.
435. Harris JK, Clements B. Using social network analysis to understand Missouri's system of public health emergency planners. *Public Health Rep* 2007;122(4):488-98.
436. Harrison JP, Bukhari SZ, Harrison RA. Medical response planning for pandemic flu. *Health Care Manag (Frederick)* 2010;29(1):11-21.
437. Harrison LM, Davis MV, MacDonald PD, Alexander LK, Cline JS, Alexander JG, et al. Development and implementation of a public health workforce training needs assessment survey in North Carolina. *Public Health Rep* 2005;120 Suppl 1:28-34.
438. Hauenstein L, Gao T, Sze TW, Crawford D, Alm A, White D. A cross-functional service-oriented architecture to support real-time information exchange in emergency medical response. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2006;Suppl:6478-81.
439. Hawley SR, Hawley GC, Ablah E, St Romain T, Molgaard CA, Orr SA. Mental health emergency preparedness: the need for training and coordination at the state level. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(3):199-204; discussion 05-6.
440. Hawley SR, Hawley GC, St Romain T, Ablah E. Quantitative impact of mental health preparedness training for public health professionals. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2007;5(4):347-52.
441. Haynes BE, Freeman C, Rubin JL, Koehler GA, Enriquez SM, Smiley DR. Medical response to catastrophic events: California's planning and the Loma Prieta earthquake. *Ann Emerg Med* 1992;21(4):368-74.
442. Heath CH, Orrell CT, Lee RCE, Pearman JW, McCullough C, Christiansen KJ. A review of the Royal Perth Hospital Bali experience: an infection control perspective. *Australian Infection Control* 2003;8(2):43.
443. Heideman M, Hawley SR. Preparedness for allied health professionals: risk communication training in a rural state. *Journal of Allied Health* 2007;36(2):72-76.
444. Henderson DK, Malanoski MP, Corapi G, Passamani E, Notobartolo C, Gillette C, et al. Bethesda hospitals' emergency preparedness partnership: a model for transinstitutional collaboration of emergency responses. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3(3):168-73.
445. Henderson TL, Roberto KA, Kamo Y. Older adults responses to Hurricane Katrina: Daily hassles and coping strategies. *Journal of Applied Gerontology* 2010;29(1):48-69.
446. Hendrickson RG. Terrorist chemical releases: assessment of medical risk and implications for emergency preparedness. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 2005;11(3):487-99.

447. Hendriks L, Bassi S. Emergency preparedness from the ground floor up: a local agency perspective. *Home Health Care Management & Practice* 2009;21(5):346-52.
448. Henry VE, King DH. Improving Emergency Preparedness and Public-Safety Responses to Terrorism and Weapons of Mass Destruction. *Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention* 2004;4(1):11-35.
449. Hewitt AM, Spencer SS, Ramloll R, Trotta H. Expanding CERC beyond public health: sharing best practices with healthcare managers via virtual learning. *Health Promot Pract* 2008;9(4 Suppl):83S-87S.
450. Hick JL, Einweck R, Tommet P. Preparedness progress: update on Minnesota hospitals. *Minn Med* 2005;88(6):46-9.
451. Hick JL, Hanfling D, Burstein JL, DeAtley C, Barbisch D, Bogdan GM, et al. Health care facility and community strategies for patient care surge capacity. *Ann Emerg Med* 2004;44(3):253-61.
452. Hickson C, Schull M, Arias EH, Asai Y, Chen J, Cheng HK, et al. Theme 3. Sharing Pacific-Rim experiences in disasters: summary and action plan... 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):29-32.
453. High EH, Lovelace KA, Gansneder BM, Strack RW, Callahan B, Benson P. Promoting community preparedness: lessons learned from the implementation of a chemical disaster tabletop exercise. *Health Promot Pract* 2010;11(3):310-19.
454. Hilton C, Allison V. Disaster preparedness: an indictment for action by nursing educators. *Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing* 2004;35(2):59.
455. Hirshberg A, Holcomb JB, Mattox KL. Hospital trauma care in multiple-casualty incidents: a critical view. *Ann Emerg Med* 2001;37(6):647-52.
456. Hirshberg A, Scott BG, Granchi T, Wall MJ, Jr., Mattox KL, Stein M. How does casualty load affect trauma care in urban bombing incidents? A quantitative analysis. *J Trauma* 2005;58(4):686-93; discussion 94-5.
457. Hites LS, Lafreniere AV, Wingate MS, Anderson AC, Ginter PM, Santacaterina L, et al. Expanding the public health emergency preparedness competency set to meet specialized local and evolving national needs: a needs assessment and training approach. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2007;13(5):497-505.
458. Hlady WG, Quenemoen LE, Armenia-Cope RR, Hurt KJ, Malilay J, Noji EK, et al. Use of a modified cluster sampling method to perform rapid needs assessment after Hurricane Andrew. *Ann Emerg Med* 1994;23(4):719-25.
459. Hoard M, Homer J, Manley W, Furbee P, Haque A, Helmkamp J. Systems modeling in support of evidence-based disaster planning for rural areas. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2005;208(1-2):117-25.
460. Hochstein C, Arnesen S, Goshorn J, Szczur M. Selected resources for emergency and disaster preparedness and response from the United States National Library of Medicine. *Med Ref Serv Q* 2008;27(1):1-20.
461. Hodgetts TJ. Training for major incidents: evaluation of perceived ability after exposure to a systematic approach. *Pre-hospital Immediate Care* 2000;4(1):11-16.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

462. Hoek MR, Bracebridge S, Oliver I. Health impact of the Buncefield oil depot fire, December 2005: Study of accident and emergency case records. *Journal of Public Health* 2007;29(3):298-302.
463. Hogan C. Responding to a fire at a pediatric hospital. *AORN J* 2002;75(4):793-800.
464. Holmes BJ. Communicating about emerging infectious disease: The importance of research. *Health, Risk and Society* 2008;10 (4):349-60.
465. Horii K, Fujita S, Shima H. The effect of the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake on the information system in Hyogo College of Medicine. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1996;16 (4):285-89.
466. Houston JB, Reyes G, Pfefferbaum B, Wyche KF. Provider Perspectives on Serving the Needs of Displaced Disaster Survivors Following Hurricane Katrina. *Crisis and disaster counseling: lessons learned from Hurricane Katrina and other disasters*. Thousand Oaks: SAGE, 2010:99-114.
467. Howe E, Victor D, Price EG. Chief complaints, diagnoses, and medications prescribed seven weeks post-Katrina in New Orleans. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(1):41-7.
468. Hoyt DB, Coimbra R. Trauma systems. *Surg Clin North Am* 2007;87(1):21-35, v-vi.
469. Hsu CE, Mas FS, Jacobson H, Papenfuss R, Nkhoma ET, Zoretic J. Assessing the readiness and training needs of non-urban physicians in public health emergency and response. *Disaster Management & Response* 2005;3(4):106-11.
470. Hsu EB, Casani JA, Romanosky A, Millin MG, Singleton CM, Donohue J, et al. Are regional hospital pharmacies prepared for public health emergencies? *Biosecur Bioterror* 2006;4(3):237-43.
471. Hsu EB, Casani JA, Romanosky A, Millin MG, Singleton CM, Donohue J, et al. Critical assessment of statewide hospital pharmaceutical surge capabilities for chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive incidents. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(3):214-8.
472. Hsu EB, Grabowski JG, Chotani RA, Winslow JA, Alves DW, VanRooyen MJ. Effects on local emergency departments of large-scale urban chemical fire with hazardous materials spill. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2002;17(4):196-201.
473. Hsu EB, Jenckes MW, Catlett CL, Robinson KA, Feuerstein C, Cosgrove SE, et al. Effectiveness of hospital staff mass-casualty incident training methods: a systematic literature review. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(3):191-9.
474. Hsu EB, Thomas TL, Bass EB, Whyne D, Kelen GD, Green GB. Healthcare worker competencies for disaster training. *BMC Med Educ* 2006;6:19.
475. Huang CM, Chan E, Hyder AA. Web 2.0 and internet social networking: a new tool for disaster management?--lessons from Taiwan. *BMC Med Inform Decis Mak* 2010;10:57.
476. Huang Y, Jing Q, Tang YD, Li YP, Cai YJ. Medical rescue in the most-hit area of Aba prefecture after the Wenchuan earthquake. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2008;8 (11):913-17.
477. Hudson TW, Roberts M. Corporate response to terrorism. *Clinics in Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2002;2 (2):389-404.

478. Hughes F, Grigg M, Fritsch K, Calder S. Psychosocial response in emergency situations--The nurse's role. *International Nursing Review* 2007;54(1):19-27.
479. Hupert N, Wattson D, Cuomo J, Benson S. Anticipating demand for emergency health services due to medication-related adverse events after rapid mass prophylaxis campaigns. *Acad Emerg Med* 2007;14(3):268-74.
480. Hupert N, Xiong W, King K, Castorena M, Hawkins C, Wu C, et al. Uncertainty and operational considerations in mass prophylaxis workforce planning. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3 Suppl 2:S121-31.
481. Hurley JL. Access management: will raising the drawbridge keep your healthcare facility safe? *J Healthc Prot Manage* 2006;22(2):79-83.
482. Husain A, Sharp JH, Gao T, White D. Paramedic operations specification as a launching point for mass casualty incident-targeted engineering design. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2006:962.
483. Hyams KC, Murphy FM, Wessely S. Responding to chemical, biological, or nuclear terrorism: the indirect and long-term health effects may present the greatest challenge. *J Health Polit Policy Law* 2002;27(2):273-91.
484. Hyer K, Brown LM, Berman A, Polivka-West L. Establishing and refining hurricane response systems for long-term care facilities. *Health Aff (Millwood)* 2006;25(5):w407-11.
485. Hyer K, Brown LM, Polivka-West L, Berman A. Helping nursing homes prepare for disasters. *Health Aff (Millwood)* 2010;29(10):1961-5.
486. Idrose AM, Adnan WA, Villa GF, Abdullah AH. The use of classroom training and simulation in the training of medical responders for airport disaster. *Emerg Med J* 2007;24(1):7-11.
487. Iliyasu G, Lawal H, Habib AG, Hassan-Hanga F, Abubakar IS, Bashir U, et al. Response to the meningococcal meningitis epidemic (MME) at Aminu Kano Teaching Hospital, Kano (2008-2009). *Niger J Med* 2009;18(4):428-30.
488. Ingrassia PL, Prato F, Geddo A, Colombo D, Tengattini M, Calligaro S, et al. Evaluation of medical management during a mass casualty incident exercise: an objective assessment tool to enhance direct observation. *J Emerg Med* 2010;39(5):629-36.
489. Inoue H, Yanagisawa S, Kamae I. Computer-simulated assessment of methods of transporting severely injured individuals in disaster--case study of an airport accident. *Comput Methods Programs Biomed* 2006;81(3):256-65.
490. Ireland M, Ea E, Kontzamanis E, Michel C. Integrating disaster preparedness into a community health nursing course: one school's experience. *Disaster Manag Response* 2006;4(3):72-6.
491. Iselius L, Nilsson PA, Riddez L, Swedish Disaster Medicine Study O. KAMEDO report no. 79: train accident in Germany, 1998. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(2):119-20.
492. Iserson KV, Heine CE, Larkin GL, Moskop JC, Baruch J, Aswegan AL. Fight or flight: the ethics of emergency physician disaster response. *Ann Emerg Med* 2008;51(4):345-53.

493. Ishii N, Nakayama S. Emergency medical care following the great Hanshin-Awaji earthquake: practices and proposals (a report from a university hospital located in the damaged region). *Kobe J Med Sci* 1996;42(3):173-86.
494. Iskandar H, Murphy C, Ouellet M, Pleszewski Z. Crisis reactions and PTSD in a community exposed to a natural disaster. Psychosocial repercussions of the ice storm in Montreal. [French]. *Medecine de Catastrophe Urgences Collectives* 1999;2 (5-6):207-10.
495. Islam MS, Heijnen HA, Sumanasekera D, Walden V, Roulet M, Yoosuf AS. Panel 2.8: water, sanitation, food safety, and environmental health. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):423-7.
496. Ives J, Greenfield S, Parry JM, Draper H, Gratus C, Petts JI, et al. Healthcare workers' attitudes to working during pandemic influenza: a qualitative study. *BMC Public Health* 2009;9:56.
497. Jacobs GA, Quevillon RP, Stricherz M. Lessons from the aftermath of Flight 232. Practical considerations for the mental health profession's response to air disasters. *Am Psychol* 1990;45(12):1329-35.
498. Jacobs LM, Burns KJ. Terrorism preparedness: Web-based resource management and the TOPOFF 3 exercise. *J Trauma* 2006;60(3):566-71; discussion 71-72.
499. Jacobson HE, Soto Mas F, Hsu CE, Turley JP, Miller J, Kim M. Self-assessed emergency readiness and training needs of nurses in rural Texas. *Public Health Nursing* 2010;27(1):41-48.
500. Jardine C, Hrudey S, Shortreed J, Craig L, Krewski D, Furgal C, et al. Risk management frameworks for human health and environmental risks. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev* 2003;6(6):569-720.
501. Jaworska A. [Iodine prophylaxis following nuclear accidents]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 2007;127(1):28-30.
502. Jaworska A. Types of radiation mass casualties and their management. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2009;45(3):246-50.
503. Jederberg WW. Issues with the integration of technical information in planning for and responding to nontraditional disasters. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2005;68(11-12):877-88.
504. Jenckes MW, Catlett CL, Hsu EB, Kohri K, Green GB, Robinson KA, et al. Development of evaluation modules for use in hospital disaster drills. *Am J Disaster Med* 2007;2(2):87-95.
505. Jenkins JL, Kelen GD, Sauer LM, Fredericksen KA, McCarthy ML. Review of hospital preparedness instruments for National Incident Management System compliance. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3(2 Suppl):S83-9.
506. Jenkins L. Determining the most informative scenarios of environmental impact from potential major accidents. *Journal of Environmental Management* 1999;55(1):15-25.
507. Jennings-Sanders A, Frisch N, Wing S. Nursing students' perceptions about disaster nursing. *Disaster Manag Response* 2005;3(3):80-5.

508. Jenvald J, Morin M. Simulation-supported live training for emergency response in hazardous environments. *Simulation & Gaming* 2004;35(3):363-77.
509. Johnson GA, Calkins A. Prehospital triage and communication performance in small mass casualty incidents: a gauge for disaster preparedness. *Am J Emerg Med* 1999;17(2):148-50.
510. Johnson-Campbell M, La Grenade J, Holder-Nevins D, McCaw-Binns A. Hurricane preparedness among healthcare workers in St James. *West Indian Med J* 2007;56(4):346-50.
511. Jorgensen AM, Mendoza GJ, Henderson JL. Emergency preparedness and disaster response core competency set for perinatal and neonatal nurses. *JOGNN: Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing* 2010;39(4):450-67.
512. Joshi PT, Lewin SM. Disaster, terrorism: Addressing the effects of traumatic events on children and their families is critical to long-term recovery and resilience. *Psychiatric Annals* 2004;34(9):710-16.
513. Jouan PL, Roujas F, Julien H. Indoor sorting workshop in disaster medicine. [French]. *Medecine de Catastrophe Urgences Collectives* 2000;3 (2):123-28.
514. Joynt GM, Loo S, Taylor BL, Margalit G, Christian MD, Sandrock C, et al. Chapter 3. Coordination and collaboration with interface units. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S21-31.
515. Juffermans J, Bierens JJ. Recurrent medical response problems during five recent disasters in the Netherlands. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2010;25(2):127-36.
516. Julien H. Destructive earthquakes: Provision of medical care for victims of a major disaster. [French]. *Medecine de Catastrophe Urgences Collectives* 1998;1 (2-3):47-51.
517. Kahn LH, Barondess JA. Preparing for disaster: response matrices in the USA and UK. *J Urban Health* 2008;85(6):910-22.
518. Kailes JI, Enders A. Moving beyond "special needs": a function-based framework for emergency management and planning. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* 2007;17(4):230-37.
519. Kaji A, Koenig KL, Bey T. Surge capacity for healthcare systems: a conceptual framework [Erratum in: *Acad Emerg Med*. 2007 Jan;14(1):22.]. *Acad Emerg Med* 2006;13(11):1157-9.
520. Kaji AH, Bair A, Okuda Y, Kobayashi L, Khare R, Vozenilek J. Defining systems expertise: effective simulation at the organizational level--implications for patient safety, disaster surge capacity, and facilitating the systems interface. *Acad Emerg Med* 2008;15(11):1098-103.
521. Kaji AH, Coates W, Fung CC. A disaster medicine curriculum for medical students. *Teach Learn Med* 2010;22(2):116-22.
522. Kaji AH, Coates WC, Fung CC. Medical student participation in a disaster seminar and drill: brief description of activity and report of student experiences. *Teach Learn Med* 2010;22(1):28-32.



523. Kaji AH, Langford V, Lewis RJ. Assessing hospital disaster preparedness: a comparison of an on-site survey, directly observed drill performance, and video analysis of teamwork. *Ann Emerg Med* 2008;52(3):195-201, 01 e1-12.
524. Kaji AH, Lewis RJ. Assessment of the reliability of the Johns Hopkins/Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality hospital disaster drill evaluation tool. *Ann Emerg Med* 2008;52(3):204-10, 10 e1-8.
525. Kaji AH, Lewis RJ. Hospital disaster preparedness in Los Angeles County. *Acad Emerg Med* 2006;13(11):1198-203.
526. Kako Y. Lessons from Hanshin Awaji Earthquake - Experience of a medical association. *Japan Medical Association Journal* 2005;48 (7):327-33.
527. Kalish BT, Gaydos CA, Hsieh YH, Christensen BE, Carroll KC, Cannons A, et al. National survey of Laboratory Response Network sentinel laboratory preparedness. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3(2 Suppl):S17-23.
528. Kanter RK, Moran JR. Pediatric hospital and intensive care unit capacity in regional disasters: expanding capacity by altering standards of care. *Pediatrics* 2007;119(1):94-100.
529. Kapila M, McGarry N, Emerson E, Fink S, Doran R, Rejto K, et al. Health aspects of the Tsunami disaster in Asia. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):368-77.
530. Kataoka SH, Nadeem E, Wong M, Langley AK, Jaycox LH, Stein BD, et al. Improving disaster mental health care in schools: a community-partnered approach. *Am J Prev Med* 2009;37(6 Suppl 1):S225-9.
531. Kater V, Braverman N, Chowers P. Would provision of child care for nurses with young children ensure response to call-up during a wartime disaster? An Israeli hospital nursing survey. *JEN: Journal of Emergency Nursing* 1992;18(2):132-34.
532. Kelly CC. Dealing with the news media: effective communication strategies for medical examiners. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 1998;19(2):181-5.
533. Kelly CD, Egan C, Cirino NM. The CODE RED Solution: biothreat response training for first responders. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2006;4(4):391-6.
534. Kenar L, Karayilanoglu T. Prehospital management and medical intervention after a chemical attack. *Emerg Med J* 2004;21(1):84-8.
535. Kenardy JA, Carr VJ. Debriefing post disaster: Follow-up after a major earthquake. *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000:174-81.
536. Kennedy B, Carson DS, Garr D. South Carolina Area Health Education Consortium Disaster Preparedness and Response Training Network: an emerging partner in preparedness training. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2009;15(2 Suppl):S13-9.
537. Kerby DS, Brand MW, Johnson DL, Ghouri FS. Self-assessment in the measurement of public health workforce preparedness for bioterrorism or other public health disasters. *Public Health Rep* 2005;120(2):186-91.
538. Keselman A, Slaughter L, Patel VL. Toward a framework for understanding lay public's comprehension of disaster and bioterrorism information. *J Biomed Inform* 2005;38(4):331-44.

539. Kessler RC, Keane TM, Ursano RJ, Mokdad A, Zaslavsky AM. Sample and design considerations in post-disaster mental health needs assessment tracking surveys. *Int J Methods Psychiatr Res* 2008;17 Suppl 2:S6-S20.
540. Kessler RC, Wittchen HU. Post-disaster mental health need assessment surveys - the challenge of improved future research. *Int J Methods Psychiatr Res* 2008;17 Suppl 2:S1-5.
541. Khorram-Manesh A, Hedelin A, Ortenwall P. Regional coordination in medical emergencies and major incidents; plan, execute and teach. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med* 2009;17:32.
542. Kile JC, Skowronski S, Miller MD, Reissman SG, Balaban V, Klomp RW, et al. Impact of 2003 power outages on public health and emergency response. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(2):93-7.
543. Killeen JP, Chan TC, Buono C, Griswold WG, Lenert LA. A wireless first responder handheld device for rapid triage, patient assessment and documentation during mass casualty incidents. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2006:429-33.
544. Kim JC, Kim DY, Jung SM, Lee MH, Kim KS, Lee CK, et al. Implementation and performance evaluation of mobile ad hoc network for Emergency Telemedicine System in disaster areas. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2009;2009:1663-6.
545. Kim-Farley RJ, Celentano JT, Gunter C, Jones JW, Stone RA, Aller RD, et al. Standardized emergency management system and response to a smallpox emergency. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2003;18(4):313-20.
546. Kimura M, Tani S, Miyamoto M. Crisis management of information operation at hospitals in large scale disaster. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1996;16 (4):291-97.
547. Kimura M, Tani S, Miyamoto M. Crisis management of telecommunication methods at hospitals in large scale disaster. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1996;16 (4):255-63.
548. Kincaid JP, Donovan J, Pettitt B. Simulation techniques for training emergency response. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2003;1(3):238-46.
549. King C. Reach out and have some fun: Combating isolation in the aftermath of terror: A program for psychiatric patients. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health* 2006;21 (3-4):129-43.
550. King DR, Patel MB, Feinstein AJ, Earle SA, Topp RF, Proctor KG. Simulation training for a mass casualty incident: two-year experience at the Army Trauma Training Center. *J Trauma* 2006;61(4):943-8.
551. Kinsley M. Drill plays out the "what ifs". *Nursing Spectrum -- New York & New Jersey Edition* 2005;17A(9):NJ/NY8-9.
552. Kirchsteiger C. Current practices for risk zoning around nuclear power plants in comparison to other industry sectors. *J Hazard Mater* 2006;136(3):392-7.
553. Kirk CJ, Shult PA. Developing laboratory networks: a practical guide and application. *Public Health Rep* 2010;125 Suppl 2:102-9.
554. Kirkpatrick DV, Bryan M. Hurricane emergency planning by home health providers serving the poor. *J Health Care Poor Underserved* 2007;18(2):299-314.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

555. Kirkpatrick JS, Howard JM, Reed DA. Assessing homeland chemical hazards outside the military gates: industrial hazard threat assessments for department of defense installations. *Sci Total Environ* 2002;288(1-2):111-7.
556. Kirsch TD, Mitrani-Reiser J, Bissell R, Sauer LM, Mahoney M, Holmes WT, et al. Impact on hospital functions following the 2010 Chilean earthquake. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2010;4(2):122-8.
557. Kirsh D, Peterson N, Lenert LA. An ontology of geo-reasoning to support medical response to attacks with weapons of mass destruction. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc* 2005:400-4.
558. Kizakevich PN, Culwell A, Furberg R, Gemeinhardt D, Grantlin S, Hubal R, et al. Virtual simulation-enhanced triage training for Iraqi medical personnel. *Stud Health Technol Inform* 2007;125:223-8.
559. Kizer KW. Lessons learned in public health emergency management: personal reflections. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2000;15(4):209-14.
560. Kleber RJ. Psychopathology after disasters: General characteristics and critical concerns. [Dutch]. *Psychologie & Gezondheid* 2008;36(3):117-23.
561. Klein JS, Weigelt JA. Disaster management. Lessons learned. *Surg Clin North Am* 1991;71(2):257-66.
562. Klein KR, Atas JG, Collins J. Testing emergency medical personnel response to patients with suspected infectious disease. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(3):256-65.
563. Klein KR, Herzog P, Smolinske S, White SR. Demand for poison control center services "surged" during the 2003 blackout. *Clin Toxicol (Phila)* 2007;45(3):248-54.
564. Klein KR, Rosenthal MS, Klausner HA. Blackout 2003: preparedness and lessons learned from the perspectives of four hospitals. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(5):343-9.
565. Klein SJ. Intergovernmental collaboration in the emergency response to HIV transmission in Chautauqua County. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 1999;5(5):12-8.
566. Kleinpeter MA, Norman LD, Krane NK. Disaster planning for peritoneal dialysis programs. *Adv Perit Dial* 2006;22:124-9.
567. Klingman A. Children's response to the Gulf War: Assessment via ordinal and nominal quantification of compositions. *School Psychology International* 1994;15(3):235-46.
568. Klotzbach H, Benedix KP, Beutler G, Lubnau T, Schneider K, Klein S. Identification of the Tsunami victims from Sri Lanka. [German]. *Rechtsmedizin* 2005;15(6):467-72.
569. Knebel AR, Martinelli AM, Orsega S, Doss TL, Balingit-Wines AM, Konchan CL. Ground Zero recollections of US Public Health Service nurses deployed to New York City in September 2001. *Nurs Clin North Am* 2010;45(2):137-52.
570. Kobayashi K, Ishigami T, Akiyama T. Costa: A computerised support system for emergency technical advice. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 1997;73(1-4):277-80.

571. Kochtitzky CS, Frumkin H, Rodriguez R, Dannenberg AL, Rayman J, Rose K, et al. Urban planning and public health at CDC. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2006;55 Suppl 2:34-8.
572. Koehler GA. Cellular communication. *Emerg Med Serv* 1990;19(9):13-4.
573. Koehler GA, Van Ness C. The emergency medical response to the Cantara hazardous materials incident. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 1993;8(4):359-65.
574. Koenig KL. Homeland security and public health: role of the Department of Veterans Affairs, the US Department of Homeland Security, and implications for the public health community. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(4):327-33.
575. Koh HK, Elqura LJ, Judge CM, Stoto MA. Regionalization of local public health systems in the era of preparedness. *Annu Rev Public Health* 2008;29:205-18.
576. Koh HK, Shei AC, Judge CM, Stoto MA, Elqura LJ, Cox H, et al. Emergency preparedness as a catalyst for regionalizing local public health: The Massachusetts case study. *Public Health Reports* 2008;123(4).
577. Kohler P, Wachter J. Towards an open information infrastructure for disaster research and management: Data management and information systems inside DFNK. *Natural hazards* 2006;38(1):141-57.
578. Koiso T, Nishida S. Communication support system for operators in emergency of large-scale plant. *Human Factors and Ergonomics in Manufacturing & Service Industries* 1999;9(4):357-66.
579. Kollek D, Wanger K, Welsford M. Chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear preparedness training for emergency medical services provider. *CJEM* 2009;11(4):337-42.
580. Kondaveti R, Ganz A. Decision support system for resource allocation in disaster management. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2009;2009:3425-8.
581. Kondo H. Yokohama's risk management through information technology. *Water Supply* 2000;18(1-2):526-29.
582. Koplan J. CDC's strategic plan for bioterrorism preparedness and response. *Public Health Reports* 2001;116 (Suppl. 2):9-16.
583. Kopp JB, Ball LK, Cohen A, Kenney RJ, Lempert KD, Miller PE, et al. Kidney patient care in disasters: emergency planning for patients and dialysis facilities. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol* 2007;2(4):825-38.
584. Korkmaz K. Earthquake disaster risk assessment and evaluation for Turkey. *Environmental Geology* 2009;57(2):307-20.
585. Korol N. Results of ten years monitoring health effects among Chernobyl child victims. *Central European Journal of Public Health* 1998;6 (2):108-10.
586. Kort R, Stuart AJ, Bontovics E. Ensuring a broad and inclusive approach: a provincial perspective on pandemic preparedness. *Can J Public Health* 2005;96(6):409-11.
587. Korteweg HA, van Bokhoven I, Yzermans CJ, Grievink L. Rapid Health and Needs assessments after disasters: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 2010;10:295.

588. Kost GJ, Hale KN, Brock TK, Louie RF, Gentile NL, Kitano TK, et al. Point-of-care testing for disasters: needs assessment, strategic planning, and future design. *Clin Lab Med* 2009;29(3):583-605.
589. Kovel J. Modeling disaster response planning. *Journal of Urban Planning and Development* 2000;126(1):26-38.
590. Kramer GH, Johnson S, Hauck B, Capello K, Quayle D. Exercise Maritime Response (EXMR): lessons learned for population monitoring and communications. *Health Phys* 2007;92(5 Suppl):S112-22.
591. Krane NK, Kahn MJ, Markert RJ, Whelton PK, Traber PG, Taylor IL. Surviving Hurricane Katrina: reconstructing the educational enterprise of Tulane University School of Medicine. *Acad Med* 2007;82(8):757-62.
592. Kreiss Y, Merin O, Peleg K, Levy G, Vinker S, Sagi R, et al. Early disaster response in Haiti: the Israeli field hospital experience. *Ann Intern Med* 2010;153(1):45-8.
593. Kreps GA, Bosworth SL. Disaster, organizing, and role enactment: A structural approach. *American Journal of Sociology* 1993;99(2):428-63.
594. Kretzschmar JG. Computer aided emergency response systems. *Toxicol Ind Health* 1990;6(5):269-77.
595. Krieg CM, Gardemann J. A record of morbidity and medical request profiles in international humanitarian aid, taking the earthquake in Bam in Iran in 2003 as an example. *Journal of Public Health* 2009;17 (2):97-106.
596. Kruchten P, Woo C, Monu K, Sotoodeh M. A conceptual model of disasters encompassing multiple stakeholder domains. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2008;5 (1-2):25-56.
597. Krueger GP. Psychological and performance effects of chemical-biological protective clothing and equipment. *Mil Med* 2001;166(12 Suppl):41-3.
598. Krug RS, Nixon SJ, Vincent R. Psychological response to the Oklahoma City bombing. *J Clin Psychol* 1996;52(1):103-5.
599. Krupnik VE, Capraro K, Nicholson B. The Effects of the September 11 Terrorist Attacks on Russian Immigrants: A Qualitative Study. *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment* 2005;11(4):61-77.
600. Kua H, Iskandar Y. Tsunami psychiatry. *Psychiatric Bulletin* 2005;29(9):346-47.
601. Kulick SK, Barthell EN, Felton CW. Strategic information systems planning in emergency medicine: an introduction. *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 1995;17(4):36-40.
602. Kulik V. Bushfire hydrology: Runoff as an indicator of critical fire danger. *International Journal of Water Resources Development* 1990;6 (1):44-54.
603. Kulling PEJ, Holst JEA. Educational and training systems in Sweden for prehospital response to acts of terrorism. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2003;18(3):184-88.
604. Kumari R, Joshi PL, Lal S, Shah W. Management of malaria threat following tsunami in Andaman & Nicobar Islands, India and impact of altered environment created by tsunami on malaria situation of the islands. *Acta Trop* 2009;112(2):204-11.

605. Kuntz SK, Smilie J, Reynolds M. Public Health Emergency Preparedness in Rural or Frontier Areas. *Rural nursing: concepts, theory, and practice*. New York: Springer, 2006:259-69.
606. Kuntz SW. Association between collaboration and bioterrorism preparedness in Montana: A local rural public health agency perspective [Ph.D.]. Walden University, 2004.
607. Kuo CJ, Tang HS, Tsay CJ, Lin SK, Hu WH, Chen CC. Prevalence of psychiatric disorders among bereaved survivors of a disastrous earthquake in taiwan. *Psychiatr Serv* 2003;54(2):249-51.
608. Kuriansky J. Working Effectively with the Mass Media in Disaster Mental Health. *Handbook of international disaster psychology: 1. Fundamentals and overview*. Westport, CT, US: Praeger Publishers/Greenwood Publishing Group, 2006:127-46.
609. Kusuda S, Fujimura M, Takeuchi T. Perinatal medical support in the area surrounding the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake. *Acta Paediatr Jpn* 1995;37(6):731-4.
610. Kwon YS, Maruyama S, Morimoto K. Life events and posttraumatic stress in Hanshin-Awaji earthquake victims. *Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine* 2001;6 (2):97-103.
611. Kyle RR, Via DK, Lowy RJ, Madsen JM, Marty AM, Mongan PD. A multidisciplinary approach to teach responses to weapons of mass destruction and terrorism using combined simulation modalities. *J Clin Anesth* 2004;16(2):152-8.
612. Laben C. Integration of remote sensing data and geographic information systems technology for emergency managers and their applications at the Pacific Disaster Center. *Optical Engineering* 2002;41(9):2129-36.
613. Laditka SB, Laditka JN, Cornman CB, Davis CB, Chandlee MJ. Disaster preparedness for vulnerable persons receiving in-home, long-term care in South Carolina. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(2):133-42; discussion 43.
614. Laditka SB, Laditka JN, Xirasagar S, Cornman CB, Davis CB, Richter JV. Protecting nursing home residents during emergencies or disasters: an exploratory study from South Carolina. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(1):42-8.
615. Laditka SB, Laditka JN, Xirasagar S, Cornman CB, Davis CB, Richter JV. Providing shelter to nursing home evacuees in disasters: lessons from Hurricane Katrina. *Am J Public Health* 2008;98(7):1288-93.
616. Ladrado-Ignacio L, Perlas AP. From victims to survivors: Psychosocial intervention in disaster management in the Philippines. *International Journal of Mental Health* 1996;24(4):3-51.
617. Lagerkvist B. Rehabilitation research under fire. *Scand J Soc Med* 1998;26(2):85-6.
618. Laidlaw P, Spennemann DH, Allan C. Protecting cultural assets from bushfires: a question of comprehensive planning. *Disasters* 2008;32(1):66-81.
619. Lam C, Lin MR, Tsai SH, Chiu WT. A pilot study of citizens' opinions on the Incident Command System in Taiwan. *Disasters* 2010;34(2):447-69.
620. Lam NS, Pace K, Campanella R, Lesage J, Arenas H. Business return in New Orleans: decision making amid post-Katrina uncertainty. *PLoS One* 2009;4(8):e6765.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

621. Lam PY. Avian influenza and pandemic influenza preparedness in Hong Kong. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 2008;37(6):489-96.
622. Landgren J. Supporting fire crew sensemaking enroute to incidents. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2005;2 (3):176-88.
623. Landrigan PJ, Lioy PJ, Thurston G, Berkowitz G, Chen LC, Chillrud SN, et al. Health and environmental consequences of the world trade center disaster. *Environ Health Perspect* 2004;112(6):731-9.
624. Landry LG, Stockton A. Evaluation of a collaborative project in disaster preparedness. *Nurse Educ* 2008;33(6):254-8.
625. Langlieb AM. The Emerging Role of Workplace Preparedness for Disaster and Terrorism. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health* 2006;8(2):81-82.
626. Langner J, Robertson L, Persson C, Ullerstig A. Validation of the operational emergency response model at the Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute using data from ETEX and the chernobyl accident. *Atmospheric Environment* 1998;32 (24):4325-33.
627. LaPorte RE, Chiu WT. Strategic plan: building a international strategy for risk reduction supercourse. *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2008;101:79-81.
628. Laraby PR, Bourdeaux M, Casscells SW, Smith DJ, Lawry L. Humanitarian assistance and disaster relief: changing the face of defense. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(1):33-40.
629. Lau D. Disaster relief: helping the survivors of the Haiti earthquake. *Emerg Nurse* 2010;17(10):18-21.
630. Lau JT, Yu X, Zhang J, Mak WW, Choi KC, Lui WW, et al. Psychological distress among adolescents in Chengdu, Sichuan at 1 month after the 2008 Sichuan earthquake. *J Urban Health* 2010;87(3):504-23.
631. Lau PF, Lau CC. A disaster drill in Hong Kong. *Accid Emerg Nurs* 1997;5(1):34-8.
632. Laube-Morgan J. The professional's psychological response in disaster: implications for practice. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing & Mental Health Services* 1992;30(2):17.
633. Laurent CL. Disaster triage of massive casualties from thermonuclear detonation. *JEN: Journal of Emergency Nursing* 1990;16(4):248-51.
634. Lavery GG, Horan E. Clinical review: communication and logistics in the response to the 1998 terrorist bombing in Omagh, Northern Ireland. *Crit Care* 2005;9(4):401-8.
635. Lavin R, Harrington MB, Agbor-tabi E, Erger N. Critical infrastructure protection: why physicians, nurses, and other healthcare professionals need to be involved. *Am J Disaster Med* 2006;1(1):48-54.
636. Lechat MF. Accident and disaster epidemiology. *Public Health Rev* 1993;21(3-4):243-53.
637. Lederman SA, Becker M, Sheets S, Stein J, Tang D, Weiss L, et al. Modeling exposure to air pollution from the WTC disaster based on reports of perceived air pollution. *Risk Anal* 2008;28(2):287-301.

638. Lee AC. Local perspectives on humanitarian aid in Sri Lanka after the tsunami. *Public Health* 2008;122(12):1410-7.
639. Lee C, Robinson KM, Wendt K, Williamson D. The preparedness of hospital Health Information Services for system failures due to internal disasters. *HIM J* 2009;38(2):18-25.
640. Lee CL, Chiang LC. [Disaster response: essential competence for nurses]. *Hu Li Za Zhi* 2010;57(3):5-10.
641. Lee EK, Chen CH, Pietz F, Benecke B. Modeling and optimizing the Public-health infrastructure for emergency response. *Interfaces* 2009;39(5):476-90.
642. Lee JJ, Johnson SJ, Sohmer MJ. Guide for mass prophylaxis of hospital employees in preparation for a bioterrorist attack. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 2009;66(6):570-5.
643. Lee RL, Albritton JR, Ermak DL, Kim J. Computational fluid dynamics modeling for emergency preparedness and response. *Environmental Modelling & Software* 1997;12(1):43-50.
644. Lee VJ, Low E. Coordination and resource maximization during disaster relief efforts. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(1):s8-12.
645. Lee YI, Trim P, Upton J, Upton D. Large emergency-response exercises: Qualitative characteristics - a survey. *Simulation & Gaming* 2009;40(6):726-51.
646. Lees-Haley PR. Psychologic responses to bioterrorist attacks. *Clinics in Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2002;2 (2):361-77.
647. Lei BL, Zhou Y, Zhu Y, Huang XY, Han SR, Ma Q, et al. The emergency response of medical rescue in the worst-hit Mianyang areas after Wenchuan earthquake. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2008;8 (8):581-87.
648. Leiby SL. Caring for the caregivers and patients left behind: experiences of a volunteer nurse during Hurricane Katrina. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am* 2008;20(1):83-90, vii.
649. Leitmann J. Cities and calamities: learning from post-disaster response in Indonesia. *J Urban Health* 2007;84(3 Suppl):i144-53.
650. Lemyre L, Clement M, Corneil W, Craig L, Boutette P, Tyshenko M, et al. A psychosocial risk assessment and management framework to enhance response to CBRN terrorism threats and attacks. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2005;3(4):316-30.
651. Lenz M, Richter T. Disaster response to the release of biohazardous agent: instrument development and evaluation of a firefighter's exercise. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(3):197-203.
652. Leonard RB, Spangler HM, Stringer LW. Medical outreach after hurricane Marilyn. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1997;12(3):189-94.
653. Lerner EB, Billittier AJt, O'Connor RE, Allswede MP, Blackwell TH, Wang HE, et al. Linkages of acute care and EMS to state and local public health programs: application to public health programs. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;11(4):291-7.
654. Lerner EB, Schwartz RB, Coule PL, Pirrallo RG. Use of SALT triage in a simulated mass-casualty incident. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2010;14(1):21-5.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health



655. LeRoy Heinrichs W, Youngblood P, Harter PM, Dev P. Simulation for team training and assessment: case studies of online training with virtual worlds. *World J Surg* 2008;32(2):161-70.
656. Leskin G, Huleatt W, Herrmann J, LaDue L, Gusman F. Rapid Development of Family Assistance Centers: Lessons Learned Following the September 11 Terrorist Attacks. *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice*. New York: Guildford Press, 2006:257-77.
657. Leslie CL, Cushman M, McDonald GS, Joshi W, Maynard AM. Management of multiple burn casualties in a high volume ED without a verified burn unit. *Am J Emerg Med* 2001;19(6):469-73.
658. Leung MF, Santos JR, Haimes YY. Risk modeling, assessment, and management of lahar flow threat. *Risk Anal* 2003;23(6):1323-35.
659. Leutenegger A. [How hospitals should prepare for exceptional situations]. *Ther Umsch* 2008;65(1):32-5.
660. Levi L, Bregman D, Geva H, Revach M. Hospital disaster management simulation system. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1998;13(1):29-34.
661. Levi L, Bregman D, Geva H, Revah M. Does number of beds reflect the surgical capability of hospitals in wartime and disaster? The use of a simulation technique at a national level. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1997;12(4):300-4.
662. Levin J, Gilmore K, Nalbone T, Shepherd S. Agroterrorism workshop: engaging community preparedness. *J Agromedicine* 2005;10(2):7-15.
663. Levitin HW, Siegelson HJ. Hazardous materials. Disaster medical planning and response. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 1996;14(2):327-48.
664. Levy G, Blumberg N, Kreiss Y, Ash N, Merin O. Application of information technology within a field hospital deployment following the January 2010 Haiti earthquake disaster. *J Am Med Inform Assoc* 2010;17(6):626-30.
665. Levy JK, Hipel KW, Howard N. Advances in drama theory for managing global hazards and disasters. Part I: Theoretical foundation. *Group Decision and Negotiation* 2009;18(4):303-16.
666. Levy K, Aghababian RV, Hirsch EF, Screnci D, Boshyan A, Ricks RC, et al. An Internet-based exercise as a component of an overall training program addressing medical aspects of radiation emergency management. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2000;15(2):90-97.
667. Lewandowski TA, Rhomberg L. Dose Response Extrapolation for Acute Effects of Toxic Agents and its Relevance to Predict Health Risk Related to Disaster and Terrorism Associated Events. *Exposure and Risk Assessment of Chemical Pollution - Contemporary Methodology*, 2009:15-28.
668. Lewis C, Leventhal L. Locator System Versus WinID3 Versus CAPMI4: Identifying Victims from Dental Remains in a Large Disaster. *Journal of Forensic Identification* 2004;54 (2):185-202.
669. Lewis-Rakestraw L. Response of the New Mexico disaster medical assistance team in St. Croix after Hurricane Hugo. *JEN: Journal of Emergency Nursing* 1991;17(3):162-64.

670. Li X, Huang J, Zhang H. An analysis of hospital preparedness capacity for public health emergency in four regions of China: Beijing, Shandong, Guangxi, and Hainan. *BMC Public Health* 2008;8:319.
671. Li Y, Wen J, Du L, Gao Z, Li L, Chen Q, et al. A comparative study on earthquake-related literature published in medical journals. *Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2009;2 (4):252-57.
672. Li Z, Li J, Liu Y, Liao H, Feng Y, Sun XL. A mental health survey of medical staffs who took part in rescue in disaster area after Wenchuan earthquake. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2009;9 (11):1151-54.
673. Liang H, Xue Y. Investigating public health emergency response information system initiatives in China. *Int J Med Inform* 2004;73(9-10):675-85.
674. Liang HB, Ran QG, Bo B, Wang XQ, Zhang W. Implementation of emergency security plan of West China Hospital during medical rescue after Wenchuan earthquake. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2008;8 (6):404-07.
675. Libman IM, LaPorte RE, Akazawa S, Boostrom E, Glosser C, Marler E, et al. The need for a global health disaster network. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1997;12(1):11-2.
676. Lichterman JD. A "community as resource" strategy for disaster response. *Public Health Rep* 2000;115(2-3):262-5.
677. Lichtveld M, Hodge JG, Jr., Gebbie K, Thompson FE, Jr., Loos DI. Preparedness on the frontline: what's law got to do with it? *J Law Med Ethics* 2002;30(3 Suppl):184-8.
678. Lieberman HR, Niro P, Tharion WJ, Nindl BC, Castellani JW, Montain SJ. Cognition during sustained operations: comparison of a laboratory simulation to field studies. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 2006;77(9):929-35.
679. Lim PA, Ng YS, Tay BK. Impact of a viral respiratory epidemic on the practice of medicine and rehabilitation: severe acute respiratory syndrome. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2004;85(8):1365-70.
680. Limb M. Putting back the pieces. *Physiotherapy Frontline* 2005;11(8):18-19.
681. Lin JY, Anderson-Shaw L. Rationing of resources: ethical issues in disasters and epidemic situations. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(3):215-21.
682. Lin TH, Myers EW, Xing EP. Interpreting anonymous DNA samples from mass disasters--probabilistic forensic inference using genetic markers. *Bioinformatics* 2006;22(14):e298-306.
683. Lin Y, Hwang S, Lin C, Shau W, Yang Y, Huang G, et al. Assessment of residents' satisfaction with community environment after Chi-Chi earthquake in Taiwan. *Asian Journal of Nursing* 2007;10(1):20-25.
684. Lind B, Tirado M, Petrescu-Prahova M, Butts CT. Brokerage roles in disaster response: Organisational mediation in the wake of Hurricane Katrina. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2008;5 (1-2):75-99.
685. Lindell MK. Assessing emergency preparedness in support of hazardous facility risk analyses: Application to siting a US hazardous waste incinerator. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 1995;40 (3):297-319.

686. Lindell MK, Perry RW. Identifying and managing conjoint threats: Earthquake-induced hazardous materials releases in the US. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 1996;50 (1):31-46.
687. Linnerooth-Bayer J, Mechler R, Pflug G. Refocusing disaster aid. *Science* 2005;309(5737):1044-6.
688. Liou DY, Lin CH. Human resources planning on terrorism and crises in the Asia Pacific region: Cross-national challenge, reconsideration, and proposition from Western experiences. *Human Resource Management* 2008;47(1):49-72.
689. Lippin TM, McQuiston TH, Bradley-Bull K, Burns-Johnson T, Cook L, Gill ML, et al. Chemical plants remain vulnerable to terrorists: a call to action. *Environ Health Perspect* 2006;114(9):1307-11.
690. Littlejohn A, Margaryan A, Lukic D. How organisations learn from safety incidents: A multifaceted problem. *Journal of Workplace Learning* 2010;22(7):428-50.
691. Liu X, Zhang J, Cai W, Tong Z. Information diffusion-based spatio-temporal risk analysis of grassland fire disaster in northern China. *Knowledge-Based Systems* 2010;23(1):53-60.
692. Liu XY, Liang TG, Guo ZG, Zhang XT. [Early warning and risk assessment of snow disaster in pastoral area of northern Xinjiang]. *Ying Yong Sheng Tai Xue Bao* 2008;19(1):133-8.
693. Liumbruno GM, Calteri D, Petropulacos K, Mattivi A, Po C, Macini P, et al. The Chikungunya epidemic in Italy and its repercussion on the blood system. *Blood Transfus* 2008;6(4):199-210.
694. Llewellyn CH. The role of telemedicine in disaster medicine. *J Med Syst* 1995;19(1):29-34.
695. Llewellyn CH. Triage: in austere environments and echeloned medical systems. *World J Surg* 1992;16(5):904-9.
696. Llewellyn M. Floods and Tsunamis. *Surgical Clinics of North America* 2006;86 (3):557-78.
697. Lo CB, Lai KK, Mak KP. Prehospital care in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Med J* 2000;6(3):283-7.
698. Loblely L, Griffin M, Turnbo P, Heronimus J, Sukolsky A, Weber P, et al. Dialysis and disaster: San Francisco's dialysis community remembers the Loma Prieta earthquake. Interview by Susan L. Robertson. *Nephrol Nurs J* 2001;28(5):515-20.
699. Logan-Henfrey L. Mitigation of bioterrorist threats in the 21st century. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2000;916:121-33.
700. Longley C, Dominguez C, Saide MA, Leonardo WJ. Do farmers need relief seed? A methodology for assessing seed systems. *Disasters* 2002;26(4):343-55.
701. Lorber M, Gibb H, Grant L, Pinto J, Pleil J, Cleverly D. Assessment of inhalation exposures and potential health risks to the general population that resulted from the collapse of the World Trade Center towers. *Risk Anal* 2007;27(5):1203-21.
702. Lord EJ, Cieslak TJ. Lessons learned. Joint Regional Exercise ("JREX") 2000. *Disaster Management & Response* 2004;2(1):24-27.

703. Lowe SR, Chan CS, Rhodes JE. Pre-hurricane perceived social support protects against psychological distress: a longitudinal analysis of low-income mothers. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2010;78(4):551-60.
704. Lowrey W, Evans W, Gower KK, Robinson JA, Ginter PM, McCormick LC, et al. Effective media communication of disasters: pressing problems and recommendations. *BMC Public Health* 2007;7:97.
705. Lu CS, Yang CS. Safety climate and safety behavior in the passenger ferry context. *Accid Anal Prev* 2011;43(1):329-41.
706. Lucci EB. Civilian Preparedness and Counter-terrorism: Conventional Weapons. *Surgical Clinics of North America* 2006;86 (3):579-600.
707. Lujan J, Acevedo S. Development and testing of a communication card for emergency and disaster preparedness for monolingual Spanish-speaking individuals with low literacy. *Internet Journal of Rescue & Disaster Medicine* 2009;8(2):22p.
708. Luna JM, Malpani R, Zawde D, Canagarathnam N, Arnold S, Budstedt G, et al. Panel 2.14: contribution of non-governmental actors. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):446-9.
709. Lurie N, Dausey DJ, Knighton T, Moore M, Zakowski S, Deyton L. Community planning for pandemic influenza: lessons from the VA health care system. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2008;2(4):251-7.
710. Lusby LG, Jr. Are you ready to execute your facility's emergency management plans? *Journal of Trauma Nursing* 2006;13(2):74-77.
711. Ma J, Zhou M, Li Y, Guo Y, Su X, Qi X, et al. Design and application of the emergency response mobile phone-based information system for infectious disease reporting in the Wenchuan earthquake zone. *Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2009;2 (2):115-21.
712. Mace SE, Bern AI. Needs assessment: are Disaster Medical Assistance Teams up for the challenge of a pediatric disaster? *Am J Emerg Med* 2007;25(7):762-9.
713. MacFarlane C. Terrorism in South Africa. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(2):133-9.
714. MacGeorge EL, Samter W, Feng B, Gillihan SJ, Graves AR. After 9/11: goal disruption, emotional support, and psychological health in a lower exposure sample. *Health Commun* 2007;21(1):11-22.
715. Macintyre AG, Christopher GW, Eitzen E, Jr., Gum R, Weir S, DeAtley C, et al. Weapons of mass destruction events with contaminated casualties: effective planning for health care facilities. *JAMA* 2000;283(2):242-9.
716. Mackenzie C, Donohue J, Wasylina P, Cullum W, Hu P, Lam DM. How will military/civilian coordination work for reception of mass casualties from overseas? *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(5):380-8.
717. Mackie DP, Hoekstra MJ, Baruchin AM. [The Amsterdam air disaster--management and fate of casualties]. *Harefuah* 1994;126(8):484-5, 91.
718. MacLeod JA, Blazey M, Johnson F, MacMullen JA. It's not a drill, it's for real! *J Nurs Staff Dev* 1994;10(6):293-9.
719. Madrid PA, Grant R. Meeting mental health needs following a natural disaster:

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

- Lessons from Hurricane Katrina. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice* 2008;39(1):86-92.
720. Maese J. Medical society's blueprint for a successful community response to emergency preparedness. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(1):73-5.
721. Mailey SK. Disaster planning education for home care nurses, patients, and caregivers. *Home Health Care Management & Practice* 2002;15(1):39-46.
722. Majid S, Ahmed K. Mobile Handsets as Sensing Nodes in an Auto-Configured Hierarchical Cognitive Radio Network Scheme for Immediate Post-Disaster Communications. *IEICE transactions on communications* 2009;92(7):2397-405.
723. Majma B. Work-related issues facing nurse anesthetists during military operations other than war [MSN]. Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, 2000.
724. Malcolm AS, Seaton J, Perera A, Sheehan DC, Van Hasselt VB. Critical Incident Stress Debriefing and Law Enforcement: An Evaluative Review. *Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention* 2005;5(3):261-78.
725. Malilay J, Flanders WD, Brogan D. A modified cluster-sampling method for post-disaster rapid assessment of needs. *Bull World Health Organ* 1996;74(4):399-405.
726. Mancebo F, Renda-Tanali I. Towards an integrated policy of risk management: A critical analysis of Turkey and France. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2009;6 (1):99-115.
727. Mangelsdorff A. Psychology's Strategic Position for Today's National Security Concerns. *Psychology in the service of national security*. Washington: American Psychological Association, 2006:237-50.
728. Manger A, Brockmann S, Domres B. Lessons learned from September 11, 2001 - Implications for disaster medicine in Germany in consequence to this new kind of threat. [German]. *Intensiv- und Notfallbehandlung* 2003;28 (2):113-22.
729. Maningas PA, Robison M, Mallonee S. The EMS response to the Oklahoma City bombing. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 1997;12(2):9-14.
730. Manley DK, Bravata DM. A decision framework for coordinating bioterrorism planning: lessons from the BioNet program. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(1):49-57.
731. Manley WG, Furbee PM, Coben JH, Smyth SK, Summers DE, Althouse RC, et al. Realities of disaster preparedness in rural hospitals. *Disaster Manag Response* 2006;4(3):80-7.
732. Mann NC, MacKenzie E, Anderson C. Public health preparedness for mass-casualty events: a 2002 state-by-state assessment. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(3):245-55.
733. Marcus LJ, Dorn BC, Henderson JM. Meta-leadership and national emergency preparedness: A model to build government connectivity. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2006;4(2):128-34.
734. Marincioni F. Information technologies and the sharing of disaster knowledge: the critical role of professional culture. *Disasters* 2007;31(4):459-76.

735. Markenson D, DiMaggio C, Redlener I. Preparing health professions students for terrorism, disaster, and public health emergencies: core competencies. *Acad Med* 2005;80(6):517-26.
736. Markovitz BP. Pediatric critical care surge capacity. *J Trauma* 2009;67(2 Suppl):S140-2.
737. Marmar CR, Weiss DS, Metzler TJ, Delucchi K. Characteristics of emergency services personnel related to peritraumatic dissociation during critical incident exposure. *Am J Psychiatry* 1996;153(7 Suppl):94-102.
738. Marquez M, Patel P, Raphael M, Morgenthau BM. The danger of declining funds: Public Health Preparedness in NYC. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2009;7(3):337-45.
739. Marsella AJ, Johnson JL, Watson P, Gryczynski J, editors. *Ethnocultural perspectives on disaster and trauma: Foundations, issues, and applications*. New York, NY: Springer Science + Business Media; US, 2008.
740. Marshall MC. The Next Disaster: Are You Ready? *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care* 2007;43(1):1-2.
741. Martchenke J, Lynch T, Pointer J, Rooker N. Aeromedical helicopter use following the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1995;66(4):359-63.
742. Martchenke J, Pointer JE. Hospital disaster operations during the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1994;9(3):146-53.
743. Martchenke J, Rusteen J, Pointer JE. Prehospital communications during the Loma Prieta earthquake... including commentary by Rottman SJ. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 1995;10(4):225-31.
744. Martel C. [Psychosocial intervention in civil security in Quebec.]. *Sante Ment Que* 2000;25(1):45-73.
745. Martin SD, Bush AC, Lynch JA. A national survey of terrorism preparedness training among pediatric, family practice, and emergency medicine programs. *Pediatrics* 2006;118(3):e620-6.
746. Martin TE. The Ramstein airshow disaster. *J R Army Med Corps* 1990;136(1):19-26.
747. Martinez C, Gonzalez D. The World Trade Center attack. Doctors in the fire and police services. *Crit Care* 2001;5(6):304-6.
748. Marty AM. Anatomic Laboratory and Forensic Aspects of Biological Threat Agents. *Clinics in Laboratory Medicine* 2006;26 (2):515-40.
749. Masai E, Sumino K. A development of a communication system reliable in disasters; KU-Net. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1999;19 (1):55-64.
750. Mason RO. Lessons in Organizational Ethics from the Columbia Disaster: Can a culture be lethal? *Organizational Dynamics* 2004;33(2):128-42.
751. Masri A, Moore JE. Integrated Planning Information Systems: Disaster Planning Analysis. *Journal of Urban Planning and Development* 1995;121(1):19-39.
752. Masterson L, Steffen C, Brin M, Kordick MF, Christos S. Willingness to respond: of emergency department personnel and their predicted participation in mass casualty terrorist events. *J Emerg Med* 2009;36(1):43-9.

753. Masuda JR, Garvin T. Place, Culture, and the Social Amplification of Risk. *Risk Analysis* 2006;26(2):437-54.
754. Math SB, Girimaji SC, Benegal V, Uday Kumar GS, Hamza A, Nagaraja D. Tsunami: psychosocial aspects of Andaman and Nicobar islands. Assessments and intervention in the early phase. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2006;18(3):233-9.
755. Math SB, Tandon S, Girimaji SC, Benegal V, Kumar U, Hamza A, et al. Psychological impact of the tsunami on children and adolescents from the andaman and nicobar islands. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry* 2008;10(1):31-7.
756. Mathew D. Information technology and public health management of disasters--a model for South Asian countries. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(1):54-60.
757. Matin N, Taher M. The changing emphasis of disasters in Bangladesh NGOs. *Disasters* 2001;25(3):227-39.
758. Matthews AK, Sprague K, Girling E, Dapice L, Palumbo MV, Berry P. Emergency preparedness volunteer training program. *Journal of Public Health Management & Practice* 2005:S63-7.
759. Matthieu M, Lewis SJ, Ivanoff A, Conroy K. School of social work disaster response following the World Trade Center disaster: MSW student and field instructor perspectives. *Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention* 2007;7(2):115-26.
760. Matthieu MM, Conroy K, Lewis S, Ivanoff A, Blackmore ER. Student perspectives on the impact of the World Trade Center disaster: A longitudinal qualitative study. *Social Work Research* 2007;31(2):121-26.
761. Matthieu MM, Ivanoff A, Lewis S, Conroy K. Social work field instructors in New York City after 9/11/01: Impact and needs resulting from the World Trade Center disaster. *The Clinical Supervisor* 2007;25(1-2):23-42.
762. Mattox K. The World Trade Center attack. Disaster preparedness: health care is ready, but is the bureaucracy? *Crit Care* 2001;5(6):323-5.
763. Mauer MP, Cummings KR, Carlson GA. Health effects in New York State personnel who responded to the World Trade Center disaster. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2007;49(11):1197-205.
764. May L, Cote T, Hardeman B, Gonzalez GR, Adams SB, Blair RK, et al. A model "go-kit" for use at Strategic National Stockpile Points of Dispensing. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2007;13(1):23-30.
765. Maybauer DM, Megna M, Kafka G, Maybauer MO. [Hurricane Ike and the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital's evacuation]. *Anaesthetist* 2009;58(12):1244-51.
766. Mayhorn C, Yim M-S, Orrock J. Warnings and Hazard Communications for Natural and Technological Disasters. *Handbook of warnings*. Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers, 2006:763-69.
767. McCabe OL, Everly GS, Jr., Siegel ER, Heitt MC, Kaminsky MJ. Psychiatry and terrorism: the profession's role in disaster response planning. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2004;6(4):197-204.

768. McCabe OL, Mosley AM, Gwon HS, Everly GS, Jr., Lating JM, Links JM, et al. The tower of ivory meets the house of worship: psychological first aid training for the faith community. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2007;9(3):171-80.
769. McCaslin SE, B. Life events and distress in American Red Cross disaster relief staff. U South Dakota, 2004.
770. McCaslin SE, Jacobs GA, Meyer DL, Johnson-Jimenez E, Metzler TJ, Marmar CR. How Does Negative Life Change Following Disaster Response Impact Distress Among Red Cross Responders? . *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice* 2005;36(3):246-53.
771. McCaughrin WC, Mattammal M. Perfect storm: organizational management of patient care under natural disaster conditions. *J Healthc Manag* 2003;48(5):295-308; discussion 09-10.
772. McCoy J. Humanitarian response: improving logistics to save lives. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(5):283-93.
773. McCunn M, Ashburn MA, Floyd TF, Schwab CW, Harrington P, Hanson CW, 3rd, et al. An organized, comprehensive, and security-enabled strategic response to the Haiti earthquake: a description of pre-deployment readiness preparation and preliminary experience from an academic anesthesiology department with no preexisting international disaster response program. *Anesth Analg* 2010;111(6):1438-44.
774. McDaniel WJ. Lessons learned from Indonesia: an outline. *Mil Med* 2006;171(10 Suppl 1):59-62.
775. McDonnell SM, Perry HN, McLaughlin B, McCurdy B, Parrish RG. Information for disasters, information disasters, and disastrous information. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(5):406-13.
776. McDonnell SM, Yassin AS, Brown WG, Perry HN, Thacker SB. Measuring health program effectiveness in the field: an assessment tool. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(5):396-405.
777. McFarlane A. Helping the victims of disasters. *Traumatic stress: From theory to practice*. New York: Plenum Press, 1995:287-314.
778. McGaffigan E, Oliveira C, Enochs D. Emergency planning and people with disabilities: Massachusetts' lessons learned. *American Journal of Recreation Therapy* 2009;8(2):39-46.
779. McHugh M, Staiti AB, Felland LE. How prepared are Americans for public health emergencies? Twelve communities weigh in. *Health Aff (Millwood)* 2004;23(3):201-9.
780. McIntyre JJ, Venette S. Examining the CDCynergy Event Assessment Tool: an investigation of the anthrax crisis in Boca Raton, Florida. *Disasters* 2006;30(3):351-63.
781. McIntyre JM, B. Federal disaster mental health response and compliance with best practices. Kansas State U., 2010.
782. McKee K, Guthridge L. *Leading people through disasters: An action guide: Preparing for and dealing with the human side of crises*. San Francisco, CA: Berrett-Koehler Publishers; US, 2006.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health



783. McKee R, Horan E, Lavery GG. Planning for a major incident: Organizational principles and communication strategies. *Care of the Critically Ill* 2007;23(6):161-66.
784. McKnight M. Health sciences librarians' reference services during a disaster: more than collection protection. *Med Ref Serv Q* 2006;25(3):1-12.
785. McLennan J, Holgate AM, Omodei MM, Wearing AJ. Decision making effectiveness in wildfire incident management teams. *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management* 2006;14(1):27-37.
786. McSwain N, Jr. Disaster preparedness perspective from 90.05.32w, 29.57.18n. *Crit Care* 2006;10(1):108.
787. Meade K, Lam DM. A deployable telemedicine capability in support of humanitarian operations. *Telemed J E Health* 2007;13(3):331-40.
788. Meldrum M. Toxicology of hydrogen fluoride in relation to major accident hazards. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 1999;30(2 Pt 1):110-6.
789. Melgaard B, Profili MC, Heimann P, Pusponogoro A, O'Rourke E, Kolokathis A, et al. Panel 2.9: repair and recovery of health systems. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):428-31.
790. Mendonca D. Decision support for improvisation in response to extreme events: Learning from the response to the 2001 World Trade Center attack. *Decision Support Systems* 2007;43(3):952-67.
791. Mendonca D, Beroggi GEG, van Gent D, Wallace WA. Designing gaming simulations for the assessment of group decision support systems in emergency response. *Safety Science* 2006;44(6):523-35.
792. Mendonca D, Rush R, Wallace WA. Timely knowledge elicitation from geographically separate, mobile experts during emergency response. *Safety Science* 2000;35(1-3):193-208.
793. Meng JJ, Zhao CH. [Research progress on index system of regional ecological risk assessment]. *Ying Yong Sheng Tai Xue Bao* 2009;20(4):983-90.
794. Menoni S. Chains of damages and failures in a metropolitan environment: some observations on the Kobe earthquake in 1995. *J Hazard Mater* 2001;86(1-3):101-19.
795. Menski U, Gardemann J. [Heavy snowfalls and electrical power cuts in the Muenster area in November and December of 2005: implications on foodstuffs and health sector, private disaster preparedness and stockpiling]. *Gesundheitswesen* 2009;71(6):349-50.
796. Mentges D, Kirschenlohr R, Adamek H, Boldt J, Riemann JF. [Emergency medical service response to major incidents. A study of 21 cases]. *Anaesthesist* 1997;46(2):114-20.
797. Merrell RC, Doarn CR. Disasters--How Can Telemedicine Help? *Telemedicine and e-Health* 2005;11(5):511-12.
798. Meyer MU, Graeter CJ. Health professional's role in disaster planning: a strategic management approach. *AAOHN J* 1995;43(5):251-62.

799. Michel PP, Sylvan A, Brandstrom H, Magnusson E. KAMEDO report no. 85: collapse of building during wedding reception in Jerusalem, 2001. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(1):80-2.
800. Mignone AT, Jr., Davidson R. Public health response actions and the use of emergency operations centers. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(3):217-9.
801. Mileti DS, Darlington JD. The role of searching in shaping reactions to earthquake risk information. *Social Problems* 1997;44(1):89-103.
802. Mileti DS, O'Brien PW. Warnings during disaster: Normalizing communicated risk. *Social Problems* 1992;39(1):40-57.
803. Miller C. The introduction and expansion of GIS into a small local health department drinking-water program. *J Environ Health* 2007;69(6):35-40.
804. Miller L. On-scene crisis intervention: psychological guidelines and communication strategies for first responders. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2010;12(1):11-9.
805. Milligan G, McGuinness TM. Mental health needs in a post-disaster environment. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv* 2009;47(9):23-30.
806. Milsten A. Hospital responses to acute-onset disasters: a review. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2000;15(1):32-45.
807. Milstien J. Emergency response vaccines: lessons learned in response to communicable diseases. *Expert Opin Biol Ther* 2003;3(7):1121-31.
808. Minciardi R, Sacile R, Trasforini E. A decision support system for resource intervention in real-time emergency management. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2007;4 (1):59-71.
809. Mirhashemi S, Ghanjal A, Mohebbi HA, Moharamzad Y. The 2003 Bam earthquake: overview of first aid and transport of victims. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(6):513-6.
810. Mirnyi S, Yastrzhemska A. The impact of information and communication factors on mitigation of workers health in the Chernobyl zone, 1986-1990. *New Solut* 2001;11(3):229-41.
811. Mitchell J, Everly GS. Critical incident stress management and critical incident stress debriefings: Evolutions, effects and outcomes. *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice and evidence*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000:71-90.
812. Mitchell TL, Townsend RD, Schnare J. Community resilience or unidentified health risk?: Health professional perceptions on the impact of the Swissair Flight 111 disaster on surrounding communities. *Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health* 2003;22(1):69-84.
813. Miyamoto M, Sako M, Kimura M, Kanno T, Inoue M, Takeda H, et al. Great earthquakes and medical information systems, with special reference to telecommunications. *J Am Med Inform Assoc* 1999;6(3):252-8.
814. Mody L, Cinti S. Pandemic influenza planning in nursing homes: are we prepared? *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2007;55(9):1431-7.
815. Mohamad N, Abu Bakar NH, Mohamed NAN, Baharudin KA, Noh AYM, Ahmad R, et al. Post-impact disaster surveillance - A medical reconnaissance team at tsunami-struck Sri Lanka. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2007;14 (1):79-83.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

816. Mohammed AB, Mann HA, Nawabi DH, Goodier DW, Ang SC. Impact of London's terrorist attacks on a major trauma center in London. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(5):340-4.
817. Mohanty AK. The Weaning Syndrome: Acquired Dependence among Super Cyclone Victims in Orissa. *Psychology and Developing Societies* 2002;14(2):261-76.
818. Moles TM. Emergency medical services systems and HAZMAT major incidents. *Resuscitation* 1999;42(2):103-16.
819. Mongioi F, McNally L, Thompson R. Integrating Measures for Business Continuity and Transportation Demand Management to Ensure Regional Emergency Preparedness and Mobility. *Transportation research record* 2009(2137):85-94.
820. Montello MJ, Ames T. Therapeutic selection during an emergency response. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 1999;56(3):236-40.
821. Moore L, B. Weather-related crashes on public lands. George Mason U., 2008.
822. Moore S, Eng E, Daniel M. International NGOs and the role of network centrality in humanitarian aid operations: a case study of coordination during the 2000 Mozambique floods. *Disasters* 2003;27(4):305-18.
823. Moores LE. Weapons of mass destruction and the role of the neurosurgeon. *Neurosurg Focus* 2002;12(3):E6.
824. Moreno Millan E, Bonilla Quintero F. Individual health care and public health care provided during the 7th IAAF Athletics World Championship held at "Seville '99" (II. Public health). [Spanish]. *Puesta al Dia en Urgencias, Emergencias y Catastrofes* 2002;3 (2):53-60.
825. Morgan O. Dispelling disaster myths about dead bodies and disease: the role of scientific evidence and the media. *Revista Panamericana de Salud Pùblica* 2005;18(1):33-36.
826. Morin M, Jenvald J, Thorstensson M. Computer-supported visualization of rescue operations. *Safety Science* 2000;35 (1-3):3-27.
827. Morris AT, McKee TE. Disaster-related trauma and children: A proposed parent training program. *Early Childhood Services: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Effectiveness* 2009;3(1):99-112.
828. Morrison AM, Catanzaro AM. High-fidelity simulation and emergency preparedness. *Public Health Nurs* 2010;27(2):164-73.
829. Morrow CB, Novick LF. A case exercise in public health preparedness: a community outbreak of influenza-like illness. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;11(4):306-10.
830. Morse SS. Building academic-practice partnerships: the Center for Public Health Preparedness at the Columbia University Mailman School of Public Health, before and after 9/11. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2003;9(5):427-32.
831. Mort M, Convery I, Baxter J, Bailey C. Psychosocial effects of the 2001 UK foot and mouth disease epidemic in a rural population: qualitative diary based study. *BMJ* 2005;331(7527):1234.
832. Mosca N, Finn E, Joskow R. Dental care as a vital service response for disaster victims. *Natural disasters and public health: Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009:49-57.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

833. Mosca NW, Sweeney PM, Hazy JM, Brenner P. Assessing bioterrorism and disaster preparedness training needs for school nurses. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S38-44.
834. Moscarelli M, Rupp A. Editorial. *Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics* 2004;7(1):1-2.
835. Mosquera-Machado S, Dilley M. A comparison of selected global disaster risk assessment results. *Natural hazards* 2009;48(3):439-56.
836. Motamedi MH, Saghafinia M, Bararani AH, Panahi F. A reassessment and review of the Bam earthquake five years onward: what was done wrong? *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(5):453-60.
837. Mothershead JL, Tonat K, Koenig KL. Bioterrorism preparedness. III: State and federal programs and response. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(2):477-500.
838. Motoyoshi T, Takao K, Ikeda S. [Determinant factors of community-based disaster preparedness: a case study of flood prone area]. *Shinrigaku Kenkyu* 2004;75(1):72-7.
839. Motoyoshi T, Takao K, Ikeda S. Determinant factors of residents' acceptance of flood risk. [Japanese]. *The Japanese Journal of Social Psychology* 2004;20(1):58-67.
840. Mott JA, Treadwell TA, Hennessy TW, Rosenberg PA, Wolfe MI, Brown CM, et al. Call-tracking data and the public health response to bioterrorism-related anthrax. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2002;8(10):1088-92.
841. Moulton AD, Gottfried RN, Goodman RA, Murphy AM, Rawson RD. What is public health legal preparedness? *J Law Med Ethics* 2003;31(4):672-83.
842. Moyo O, Moldovan V. Lessons for social workers: Hurricane Katrina as a social disaster. *Social Development Issues: Alternative Approaches to Global Human Needs* 2008;30(1):1-12.
843. Muhren W, Van Den Eede G, Van de Walle B. Sensemaking and implications for information systems design: Findings from the Democratic Republic of Congo's ongoing crisis. *Information Technology for Development* 2008;14(3):197-212.
844. Muro M, Cohen R, Maffei D, Ballesteros M, Espinosa L. Terrorism in Argentina. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(2):53-6.
845. Murphy MW, Iqbal S, Sanchez CA, Quinlisk MP. Postdisaster health communication and information sources: the Iowa flood scenario. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2010;4(2):129-34.
846. Murray V. General medical aspects of chemical incidents. *JEUR* 1993;6 (3):118-23.
847. Nabarro D. Putting it together: stronger public health capacity within disaster management systems. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):483-5.
848. Naeem K, Siddique N. Use of strategic vaccination for the control of avian influenza in Pakistan. *Dev Biol (Basel)* 2006;124:145-50.
849. Nagami K, Nakajima I, Juzoji H, Igarashi K, Tanaka K. Satellite communications for supporting medical care in the aftermath of disasters. *J Telemed Telecare* 2006;12(6):274-5.

850. Nagano T. New developments in geographic information systems. Method for use of a computer mapping system in waterworks. *Water Supply* 1998;16 (1-2):523-29.
851. Nagata T, Rosborough SN, VanRooyen MJ, Kozawa S, Ukai T, Nakayama S. Express railway disaster in Amagasaki: a review of urban disaster response capacity in Japan. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(5):345-52.
852. Nager AL. Family Reunification-Concepts and Challenges. *Clinical Pediatric Emergency Medicine* 2009;10 (3):195-207.
853. Najafi I, Safari S, Sharifi A, Sanadgol H, Hosseini M, Rashid-Farokhi F, et al. Practical strategies to reduce morbidity and mortality of natural catastrophes: a retrospective study based on Bam earthquake experience. *Arch Iran Med* 2009;12(4):347-52.
854. Nandi A, Tracy M, Beard JR, Vlahov D, Galea S. Patterns and predictors of trajectories of depression after an urban disaster. *Ann Epidemiol* 2009;19(11):761-70.
855. Napier BA. Computer modeling codes for radiological and chemical airborne releases. *Health Phys* 2001;81(2 Suppl):S15-7.
856. Napreyenko A, Loganovsky K. Psychiatric management of radioecological disasters victims and local wars veterans. *New Trends in Experimental & Clinical Psychiatry* 2001;17(1-4):43-47.
857. Nasl Seraji J, Dargahi H. Use of disaster management computerized simulation system in a teaching hospital of Tehran University of Medical Sciences. *HAYAT* 2004;10(21):96-96.
858. Nasrabadi AN, Naji H, Mirzabeigi G, Dadbakhs M. Earthquake relief: Iranian nurses' responses in Bam, 2003, and lessons learned. *Int Nurs Rev* 2007;54(1):13-8.
859. Nates JL. Combined external and internal hospital disaster: impact and response in a Houston trauma center intensive care unit. *Crit Care Med* 2004;32(3):686-90.
860. Nayar US, Pandey J, Jaswal S. Training of trainers workshop on psychosocial interventions for disaster survivors: A summary reports. *Psychological Studies* 2007;52(2):178-84.
861. Neal DM, Phillips BD. Effective emergency management: reconsidering the bureaucratic approach. *Disasters* 1995;19(4):327-37.
862. Nelson SB. Information management during mass casualty events. *Respir Care* 2008;53(2):232-8; discussion 38.
863. Newport JK, Padma TM. Psychosocial care during rehabilitation--A thematic approach. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies* 2007(2).
864. Neyman G, Irvin CB. A single ventilator for multiple simulated patients to meet disaster surge. *Acad Emerg Med* 2006;13(11):1246-9.
865. Ng AT. Cultural diversity in the integration of disaster mental health and public health: a case study in response to bioterrorism. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2005;7(1):23-31.
866. Ng SP, Dimitroulopoulou C, Grossinho A, Chen LC, Kendall M. PM2.5 exposure assessment of the population in Lower Manhattan area of New York City after the World Trade Center disaster. *Atmospheric Environment* 2005;39 (11):1979-92.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

867. Ngo A, Ponampalam R, Leong M, Han LS. Chlorine and its impact on an emergency department. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(2):136-9.
868. Niaz U. Women and disasters. *Contemporary topics in women's mental health: Global perspectives in a changing society*. Hoboken: Wiley, 2009:369-86.
869. Nicholson M. LivHOME's emergency planning pays off during California wildfires. *Caring* 2008;27(6):36-38.
870. Nie H, Tang SY, Lau WB, Zhang JC, Jiang YW, Lopez BL, et al. Triage during the week of the Sichuan earthquake: a review of utilized patient triage, care, and disposition procedures. *Injury* 2011;42(5):515-20.
871. Niemtzow RC, Yarbrough G, Harwood KL, Jacobs JL, Burkett S, Greaves WW, et al. The amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) and the National Disaster Medical System (NDMS). *Mil Med* 1993;158(4):259-63.
872. Nieves JE, Candelario J, Short D, Briscoe G. Telemental health for our soldiers: a brief review and a new pilot program. *Mil Med* 2009;174(12):xxi-xxii.
873. Nilsson H, Ruter A. Management of resources at major incidents and disasters in relation to patient outcome: a pilot study of an educational model. *Eur J Emerg Med* 2008;15(3):162-5.
874. Nilsson H, Vikstrom T, Ruter A. Quality control in disaster medicine training--initial regional medical command and control as an example. *Am J Disaster Med* 2010;5(1):35-40.
875. Ning X, Dong ZJ, Mu L, Zhai JC. [Development of medical emergency response system for accidents due to chemicals in Chongqing municipality]. *Zhongguo Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue* 2006;18(12):755-8.
876. Nishimura A, Takatsu A, Misawa S, Takahama K, Fukunaga T, Nishi K. [Survey on postmortem examination to police surgeons and emergency physicians. Possibility of physicians' assist in mass-disaster]. *Nihon Hoigaku Zasshi* 2000;54(3):387-98.
877. Nishio T. The damage of recent great Hanshin-Awaji earthquake on the hospital information system and the countermeasures against the disaster in Kobe City General Hospital - The report and proposal from the damaged hospital. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1996;16 (4):305-08.
878. Niska RW. Hospital collaboration with public safety organizations on bioterrorism response. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2008;12(1):12-7.
879. Niwayama M. Lessons from the Niigata Chuetsu Earthquake in Japan - Experience of a small medical association in hilly and mountainous areas. *Japan Medical Association Journal* 2005;48 (7):334-40.
880. Nocera A. Australian major incident nomenclature: it may be a 'disaster' but in an 'emergency' it is just a mess. *ANZ J Surg* 2001;71(3):162-6.
881. Noguchi TT, Rogers C, Sathyavagiswaren L. [Preparedness for terrorist attack in the United States--the role of forensic pathologists and medical examiners]. *Nihon Hoigaku Zasshi* 2005;59(2):141-8.
882. Noji EK, Gunn SWA, Aziz AA, Chi HT, Dauphinee W, Davenport D, et al. Theme 4. Effective models for medical and health response coordination: summary and action plan... 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):33-35.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

883. Nolan PA, Vanner C, Bandy U, Banner G, Combs WS, Fulton J, et al. Public health response to bioterrorism with *Bacillus anthracis*: coordinating public health laboratory, communication, and law enforcement. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2003;9(5):352-6.
884. Nolte KD, Hanzlick RL, Payne DC, Kroger AT, Oliver WR, Baker AM, et al. Medical examiners, coroners, and biologic terrorism: a guidebook for surveillance and case management. *MMWR Recomm Rep* 2004;53(RR-8):1-27.
885. Nordin Y, Cruz-Vega F, Roman F. Terrorism in Mexico. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(2):120-2.
886. Norris FH. Disaster research methods: past progress and future directions. *J Trauma Stress* 2006;19(2):173-84.
887. Norris FH, Friedman MJ, Watson PJ. 60,000 disaster victims speak: Part II. Summary and implications of the disaster mental health research. *Psychiatry* 2002;65(3):240-60.
888. Norris FH, Stevens SP. Community resilience and the principles of mass trauma intervention. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal and Biological Processes* 2007;70(4):320-28.
889. Norris FH, Stevens SP, Pfefferbaum B, Wyche KF, Pfefferbaum RL. Community resilience as a metaphor, theory, set of capacities, and strategy for disaster readiness. *Am J Community Psychol* 2008;41(1-2):127-50.
890. Norris FH, Watson PJ, Hamblen JL, Pfefferbaum BJ. Provider perspectives on disaster mental health services in Oklahoma City. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment & Trauma* 2005;10(1/2):649-61.
891. Norris FH, Watson PJ, Hamblen JL, Pfefferbaum BJ. Provider Perspectives on Disaster Mental Health Services in Oklahoma City. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment & Trauma* 2005;10(1-2):649-61.
892. North C. Psychiatric and psychological issues in survivors of major disasters. *The psychological and social impact of illness and disability*. New York: Springer, 2007:214-29.
893. North CS, Pfefferbaum B, Hong BA, Gordon MR, Kim YS, Lind L, et al. The business of healing: focus group discussions of readjustment to the post-9/11 work environment among employees of affected agencies. *J Occup Environ Med* 2010;52(7):713-8.
894. North CS, Tivis L, McMillen JC, Pfefferbaum B, Cox J, Spitznagel EL, et al. Coping, functioning, and adjustment of rescue workers after the Oklahoma City bombing. *J Trauma Stress* 2002;15(3):171-5.
895. North CS, Weaver JD, Hong BA. Roles of psychiatrists on multidisciplinary mental health disaster teams. *Psychiatric Services* 2001;52(4):536-37.
896. Novak S. Need assessment: A case study on aid delivery to Serbian health care sector. *Acta Facultatis Medicae Naissensis* 2010;27(1):5-11.
897. Nozawa M, Watanabe T, Katada N, Minami H, Yamamoto A. Residents' awareness and behaviour regarding typhoon evacuation advice in Hyogo Prefecture, Japan. *Int Nurs Rev* 2008;55(1):20-6.

898. Nuzzolese E, Di Vella G. Future project concerning mass disaster management: a forensic odontology prospectus. *Int Dent J* 2007;57(4):261-6.
899. Oberg M, Palmén N, Johanson G. Discrepancy among acute guideline levels for emergency response. *J Hazard Mater* 2010;184(1-3):439-47.
900. O'Boyle C, Robertson C, Secor-Turner M. Nurses' beliefs about public health emergencies: fear of abandonment. *Am J Infect Control* 2006;34(6):351-7.
901. O'Brien C, Selod S, Lamb KV. A national initiative to train long-term care staff for disaster response and recovery. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2009;15(2 Suppl):S20-4.
902. O'Brien G, O'Keefe P, Rose J, Wisner B. Climate change and disaster management. *Disasters* 2006;30(1):64-80.
903. O'Byrne ME. Directors' duty of care to monitor information systems in HMOs: some lessons from the Oxford Health Plan. *J Law Health* 1999;14(1):45-86.
904. O'Carroll PW, Friede A, Noji EK, Lillibridge SR, Fries DJ, Atchison CG. The rapid implementation of a statewide emergency health information system during the 1993 Iowa flood. *Am J Public Health* 1995;85(4):564-7.
905. Ochoa SF, Neyem A, Pino JA, Borges MRS. Supporting group decision making and coordination in urban disasters relief efforts. *Journal of Decision Systems* 2007;16(2):143-72.
906. Ody K. Facilitating the 'right' decision in crisis: Supporting the crisis decision maker through analysis of their needs. *Safety Science* 1995;20 (1):125-33.
907. Oh KB, Bruce Ho CT, Wu DD. Natural disaster and financial risk management. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2009;6 (2):215-26.
908. Ohbosuu N, Kuroda K, Kamae I, Takahashi T. Triage simulation by dynamic workflow management model - The evaluation of primary medical disaster response. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1998;18 (3):195-204.
909. Ojo TO, Bonner JS, Page C. A rapid deployment integrated environmental and oceanographic assessment system (IEOAS) for coastal waters: Design concepts and field implementation. *Environmental Engineering Science* 2007;24 (2):160-71.
910. Okada Y, Haruki Y, Ogushi Y. Disaster drills and continuous medical education using satellite-based Internet. *Methods Inf Med* 2000;39(4-5):343-7.
911. Okumura T, Ninomiya N, Ohta M. The chemical disaster response system in Japan. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2003;18(3):189-92.
912. Okumura T, Suzuki K, Fukuda A, Kohama A, Takasu N, Ishimatsu S, et al. The Tokyo subway sarin attack: disaster management, Part 1: Community emergency response. *Acad Emerg Med* 1998;5(6):613-7.
913. O'Looney J, Dodd M. Disaster Control: A Simulation for Learning the Skills of Emergency Management. *Virtual decisions: Digital simulations for teaching reasoning in the social sciences and humanities*. Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers, 2005:205-28.
914. Olson D, Leitheiser A, Atchison C, Larson S, Homzik C. Public health and terrorism preparedness: cross-border issues. *Public Health Rep* 2005;120 Suppl 1:76-83.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health



915. Olson DK, Scheller A, Larson S, Lindeke L, Edwardson S. Using gaming simulation to evaluate bioterrorism and emergency readiness education. *Public Health Rep* 2010;125(3):468-77.
916. Olympia RP, Wan E, Avner JR. The preparedness of schools to respond to emergencies in children: a national survey of school nurses. *Pediatrics* 2005;116(6):e738-45.
917. O'Mahony MT, Doolan D, O'Sullivan A, Hession M. Emergency planning and the Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH/Seveso II) Directive: an approach to determine the public safety zone for toxic cloud releases. *J Hazard Mater* 2008;154(1-3):355-65.
918. O'Mathuna DP. Conducting research in the aftermath of disasters: Ethical considerations. *Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2010;3(2):65-75.
919. Ondos EJ, A. An examination of the information technology used by Western Pennsylvania disaster managers for disaster readiness, response and relief efforts, and coordination. Robert Morris U., 2008.
920. O'Neill PA. The ABC's of disaster response. *Scand J Surg* 2005;94(4):259-66.
921. Onishchenko GG, Agirov A, Doleva LA, Konchenko AV. [Prevention of acute enteric infections and viral hepatitis A in the Republic of Adygeia in connection with a natural disaster] [Article in Russian]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 2003(6):97-8.
922. Oordt M. The Psychological Effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction. *Military psychology: Clinical and operational applications*. New York: Guildford Press, 2006:295-309.
923. O'Reilly WJ. Public/private interactions during emergency preparedness situations. *J Healthc Prot Manage* 2007;23(2):47-50.
924. Orfaly RA, Biddinger PD, Burstein JL, Leaning J. Integration of academia and practice in preparedness training: the Harvard School of Public Health experience. *Public Health Rep* 2005;120 Suppl 1:48-51.
925. Orlando S, Bernard ML, Mathews P. Neonatal nursing care issues following a natural disaster: lessons learned from the Katrina experience. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs* 2008;22(2):147-53.
926. Orr PP. Art therapy with children after a disaster: A content analysis. *Arts in Psychotherapy* 2007;34 (4):350-61.
927. Ortiz CD, B. Predicting posttraumatic stress reactions in children prior to traumatic exposure. Florida International U., 2009.
928. Oster NS. Disaster medicine. *Mt Sinai J Med* 1997;64(4-5):323-8.
929. Otero JC, Njenga FG. Lessons in posttraumatic stress disorder from the past: Venezuela floods and Nairobi bombing. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 2006;67 (Suppl. 2):56-63.
930. Ottenstein RJ. Preparing for disaster deployment: suggestions for the disaster responder. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2010;12(1):3-6.

931. Otto C, Bolte M, Linneweber F, Weber T. Functional characteristics of the telemedical network for the medical service of the Bundeswehr for support of operations outside Germany and civil-military co-operation. *Stud Health Technol Inform* 1999;64:270-4.
932. Oyegbite K. What have we learned? Coordination. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):471-4.
933. Ozaki T. The damage caused by Hanshin-Awaji great earthquake in medical information systems and the countermeasures taken. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1996;16 (4):299-303.
934. Paek HJ, Hilyard K, Freimuth V, Barge JK, Mindlin M. Theory-based approaches to understanding public emergency preparedness: implications for effective health and risk communication. *J Health Commun* 2010;15(4):428-44.
935. Paget N. Impact and heroic phases--Large regional and national disasters: What do I do now? Congregational and community work. *Disaster spiritual care: Practical clergy responses to community, regional and national tragedy*. Woodstock, VT, US: SkyLight Paths Publishing, 2008:69-85.
936. Pajonk FG, Coellen B. Mass phenomena during disaster - Panic as a rarely encountered incident. [German]. *Notarzt* 2002;18 (4):146-51.
937. Pak HS, Brown-Connolly NE, Bloch C, Clarke M, Clyburn C, Doarn CR, et al. Global forum on telemedicine: connecting the world through partnerships. *Telemed J E Health* 2008;14(4):389-95.
938. Palafox J, Pointer JE, Martchenke J, Kleinrock M, Michaelis J. The 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake: issues in medical control. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1993;8(4):291-7.
939. Pan-American Health Organization, World Health Organization. Protecting new health facilities from natural hazards: guidelines for the promotion of disaster mitigation. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(4):326-51.
940. Pandya A. Ethical and legal considerations in postdisaster interdisciplinary collaborations. *Creating spiritual and psychological resilience: Integrating care in disaster relief work*. New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group, 2009:75-82.
941. Parker CL, Barnett DJ, Fews AL, Blodgett D, Links JM. The Road Map to Preparedness: a competency-based approach to all-hazards emergency readiness training for the public health workforce. *Public Health Rep* 2005;120(5):504-14.
942. Parker SE, B. Organizational learning, innovation, and employees' mental models of change following a disaster: A case study of the Morgan Library at Colorado State University. Capella U., 2008.
943. Parrish AR, Oliver S, Jenkins D, Ruscio B, Green JB, Colenda C. A short medical school course on responding to bioterrorism and other disasters. *Acad Med* 2005;80(9):820-3.
944. Parsons ML, Cornett PA, Burns AL. A healthy emergency department workplace: the staff describe it. *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 2005;27(3):198-205.
945. Pasqualino C, Abbe B, Dixon F. National security/emergency preparedness and disaster recovery communications via acts. *International Journal of Satellite Communications* 1996;14(3):219-32.

946. Paton D. Editorial: Disaster Response and Recovery: Considering volunteers, displaced communities and cultural heritage. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies* 2006(1).
947. Paton D. Editorial: Preparing for and Responding to Adverse Events: Perspectives on natural and political hazards. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies* 2005(1).
948. Paton D. Psychosocial support in community and educational contexts. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies* 2008(1).
949. Paton D, Gregg CE, Houghton BF, Lachman R, Lachman J, Johnston DM, et al. The impact of the 2004 tsunami on coastal Thai communities: assessing adaptive capacity. *Disasters* 2008;32(1):106-19.
950. Patriarca PA, Cox NJ. Influenza pandemic preparedness plan for the United States. *J Infect Dis* 1997;176 Suppl 1:S4-7.
951. Patricelli F, Beakley JE, Carnevale A, Tarabochia M, von Lubitz DK. Disaster management and mitigation: the telecommunications infrastructure. *Disasters* 2009;33(1):23-37.
952. Paul JA, George SK, Yi P, Lin L. Transient modeling in simulation of hospital operations for emergency response. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(4):223-36.
953. Paul JA, Lin L. Impact of facility damages on hospital capacities for decision support in disaster response planning for an earthquake. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(4):333-41.
954. Pavlin JA, Gilchrist MJ, Osweiler GD, Woollen NE. Diagnostic analyses of biological agent-caused syndromes: laboratory and technical assistance. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(2):331-50.
955. Pearce L, Bourque LB, Armour SJ, Bastone P, Birnbaum M, Garrett C, et al. Theme 8. Education issues in disaster medicine: summary and action plan... 5th Asia-Pacific Conference on Disaster Medicine. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2001;16(1):46-49.
956. Pearson D, Thompson J, Finkbonner J, Williams C, D'Ambrosio L. Assessment of public health workforce bioterrorism and emergency preparedness readiness among tribes in Washington State: a collaborative approach among the Northwest Center for Public Health Practice, the Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board, and the Washington State Department of Health. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S113-8.
957. Peate WF, Mullins J. Disaster preparedness training for tribal leaders. *J Occup Med Toxicol* 2008;3:2.
958. Pedersen CA, Canaday BR, Ellis WM, Keyes EK, Pietrantonio A, Rothholz MC, et al. Pharmacists' opinions regarding level of involvement in emergency preparedness and response. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)* 2003;43(6):694-701.
959. Pejic NG, Ginzburg HM. Physician-psychiatrists' role in disaster response efforts. *Psychiatric Annals* 2008;38(2):157-63.
960. Peleg K, Michaelson M, Shapira SC, Aharonson-Daniel L. Principles of emergency management in disasters. *Adv Ren Replace Ther* 2003;10(2):117-21.

961. Pelletier D, Msukwa L. The role of information systems in decision-making following disasters: lessons from the mealy bug disasters in northern Malawi. *Human Organization* 1990;49(3):245-54.
962. Pelling M. Learning from others: the scope and challenges for participatory disaster risk assessment. *Disasters* 2007;31(4):373-85.
963. Peltz R, Ashkenazi I, Schwartz D, Shushan O, Nakash G, Leiba A, et al. Disaster healthcare system management and crisis intervention leadership in Thailand-- lessons learned from the 2004 Tsunami disaster. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(5):299-302.
964. Pendleton-Burke J. When disaster strikes: one laboratory's experience. *MLO: Medical Laboratory Observer* 2000;32(10):26-31.
965. Perce KH. Disaster recovery: lessons learned from an occupational health and human resources perspective. *AAOHN J* 2007;55(6):235-40.
966. Peresta I, Pakanych Iu A, Rohach IM, Kaila, II, Bartosevych NP, Tsyhyka DI. [Surgical treatment of perforative gastroduodenal ulcer in patients living in a catastrophic flood zone]. *Klin Khir* 2006(1):20-2.
967. Perez-Lugo M. Media Uses in Disaster Situations: A New Focus on the Impact Phase. *Sociological Inquiry* 2004;74(2):210-25.
968. Pero CD, Pou AM, Arriaga MA, Nuss DW. Post-Katrina: study in crisis-related program adaptability. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2008;138(3):394-7.
969. Perrin MA. "Witnessing horror at the World Trade Center": Ms. Perrin Replies. *The American Journal of Psychiatry* 2008;165(2):262.
970. Perrin MA, DiGrande L, Wheeler K, Thorpe L, Farfel M, Brackbill R. Differences in PTSD prevalence and associated risk factors among World Trade Center disaster rescue and recovery workers. *Am J Psychiatry* 2007;164(9):1385-94.
971. Perry RW. Disaster Exercise Outcomes for Professional Emergency Personnel and Citizen Volunteers. *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management* 2004;12(2):64-75.
972. Perry RW, Lindell MK. Hospital planning for weapons of mass destruction incidents. *J Postgrad Med* 2006;52(2):116-20.
973. Perry RW, Lindell MK. Understanding citizen response to disasters with implications for terrorism. *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management* 2003;11(2):49-60.
974. Perry RW, Mankin LD. Preparing for the Unthinkable: Managers, Terrorism and the HRM Function. *Public Personnel Management* 2005;34(2):175-93.
975. Perry SD. Tsunami warning dissemination in Mauritius. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 2007;35(4):399-417.
976. Person C, Tracy M, Galea S. Risk factors for depression after a disaster. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2006;194(9):659-66.
977. Peters B. Anticipating wildcards. *Mich Health Hosp* 1999;35(5):22.
978. Peterson DM, B. The effects of participation in a hazmat exercise on key perceptual variables. Arizona State U, 1997.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

979. Petinaux B. Financial burden of emergency preparedness on an urban, academic hospital. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(5):372-5.
980. Petriuk VA, Pokrovskaja EI. [Role of the mass media in eradication of the consequences of a natural disaster in summer 2002 in Karachai-Cherchassian Republic]. *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 2003(6):124-6.
981. Pfefferbaum B, Call JA, Sconzo GM. Mental health services for children in the first two years after the 1995 Oklahoma City terrorist bombing. *Psychiatr Serv* 1999;50(7):956-8.
982. Pfefferbaum B, Nixon SJ, Krug RS, Tivis RD, Moore VL, Brown JM, et al. Clinical needs assessment of middle and high school students following the 1995 Oklahoma City bombing. *The American Journal of Psychiatry* 1999;156(7):1069-74.
983. Pfeiffer C, Glaser S, Vencatesan J, Schliermann-Kraus E, Drescher A, Glaser R. Facilitating participatory multilevel decision-making by using interactive mental maps. *Geospat Health* 2008;3(1):103-12.
984. Pfenninger EG, Domres BD, Stahl W, Bauer A, Houser CM, Himmelseher S. Medical student disaster medicine education: the development of an educational resource. *Int J Emerg Med* 2010;3(1):9-20.
985. Pfeiffer TH, West DR. Technology transfer in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's hazardous waste office. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association* 1990;40 (2):171-76.
986. Phillips R. Hospital mutual aid evacuation plan. *Healthc Facil Manag Ser* 1997:1-23.
987. Pidgeon NF. Safety culture and risk management in organizations. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* 1991;22(1):129-40.
988. Pierce JR, Jr., Pittard AE, West TA, Richardson JM. Medical response to hurricanes Katrina and Rita: local public health preparedness in action. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2007;13(5):441-6.
989. Piotrowski C, Armstrong TR. Mass media preferences in disaster: A study of Hurricane Danny. *Social Behavior and Personality* 1998;26(4):341-45.
990. Piper PS, Burkle FM, Jr., Murray RJ. Constructing a World Wide Web site for disaster management and humanitarian assistance. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1997;12(2):92-6.
991. Pitts J, Lynch M, Mulholland M, Curtis A, Simpson J, Meacham J. Disaster planning: using an 'evolving scenario' approach for pandemic influenza with primary care doctors in training. *Educ Prim Care* 2009;20(5):346-52.
992. Piyasil V, Ketuman P, Plubrukarn R, Jotipanut V, Tanprasert S, Aowjinda S, et al. Post traumatic stress disorder in children after tsunami disaster in Thailand: 2 years follow-up. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2007;90(11):2370-6.
993. Pockett R. Learning from each other: the social work role as an integrated part of the hospital disaster response. *Social Work in Health Care* 2006;43(2-3):131-49.
994. Poeton RW, Glines WM, McBaugh D. Planning for the worst in Washington State: initial response planning for improvised nuclear device explosions. *Health Phys* 2009;96(1):19-26.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

995. Poles L. [The Israeli medical response plan for an unusual biological event]. *Harefuah* 2002;141 Spec No:22-8, 123, 22.
996. Polivka BJ, Stanley SA, Gordon D, Taulbee K, Kieffer G, McCorkle SM. Public health nursing competencies for public health surge events. *Public Health Nurs* 2008;25(2):159-65.
997. Poncelet JL, de Ville de Goyet C. Disaster preparedness: institutional capacity building in the Americas. *World Health Stat Q* 1996;49(3-4):195-9.
998. Ponsonby W, Mika F, Irons G. Offshore industry: medical emergency response in the offshore oil and gas industry. *Occup Med (Lond)* 2009;59(5):298-303.
999. Pope T. Patient care during natural disasters. *Med Interface* 1994;7(6):52-6.
1000. Porche DJ, A. Emergent leadership during a natural disaster: A narrative analysis of an acute health care organization's leadership. Capella U., 2010.
1001. Portelli I, Fulmer T. Disaster related elder mistreatment (DREM). In: Toner JA, editor. *Geriatric mental health disaster and emergency preparedness*. New York: Springer, 2010:361-78.
1002. Portnova AA. [An indigenous conflict as an unfavorable type of delayed mass reaction to severe emotional stress]. *Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 2006;106(2):13-6.
1003. Posada SE. Applying Psychology in Local Authority Emergency Planning Processes. *Educational Psychology in Practice* 2006;22(3):199-213.
1004. Potash MN, West JA, Corrigan S, Keyes MD. Pain management after Hurricane Katrina: outcomes of veterans enrolled in a New Orleans VA pain management program. *Pain Med* 2009;10(3):440-6.
1005. Potin M, Senechaud C, Carsin H, Fauville JP, Fortin JL, Kuenzi W, et al. Mass casualty incidents with multiple burn victims: rationale for a Swiss burn plan. *Burns* 2010;36(6):741-50.
1006. Potter J, Miller L, DeBrueler G, DeBrueler AE. Interoperability now: integrating emergency communications and information -- a Virginia case study. *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 2004;26(2):176-80.
1007. Potter MA, Sweeney P, Iuliano AD, Allswede MP. Performance indicators for response to selected infectious disease outbreaks: a review of the published record. *Journal of Public Health Management & Practice* 2007;13(5):510-18.
1008. Potter MA, Sweeney P, Thomas C, Miller TM, Gourley T. Connecting silos: the legal bases for public health emergency response in Pennsylvania. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S50-6.
1009. Potts L. Using actor network theory to trace and improve multimodal communication design. *Technical Communication Quarterly* 2009;18(3):281-301.
1010. Potts LK, A. Building an interdisciplinary framework for experience design: The use of social software in the aftermath of the London bombings. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 2008.
1011. Poulin TE, A. Regional emergency response teams: Case studies in Hampton roads, Virginia. Old Dominion U., 2009.

1012. Prateepko T, Chongsuvivatwong V. Patterns of perception toward influenza pandemic among the front-line responsible health personnel in southern Thailand: a Q methodology approach. *BMC Public Health* 2009;9:161.
1013. Preobrazhenskii VN, Matveev AA. Methodological aspects of the medical examination of special contingents in the All-Russian Service of Disaster Medicine. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1999;14(3):165-6.
1014. Pretto EA, Begovic M. Emergency medical services during the siege of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina: a preliminary report. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1994;9(2 Suppl 1):S39-45.
1015. Pretto EA, Jr., Safar P. National medical response to mass disasters in the United States. Are we prepared? *JAMA* 1991;266(9):1259-62.
1016. Prizzia R. Agency coordination and the role of the media in disaster management in Hawaii. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2005;2 (4):292-305.
1017. Procacci P, Doran R, Chunkath SR, Garfield R, Briceno S, Fric A. Session 1.5: health policy and coordination: a critical review of experiences. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):393-5.
1018. Procacci P, Mookjee A, German T, O'Dwyer M, Eppel G. Panel 2.4: funding policies and practices. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):408-11.
1019. Procopio CH, Procopio ST. Do You Know What It Means to Miss New Orleans? Internet Communication, Geographic Community, and Social Capital in Crisis. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 2007;35(1):67-87.
1020. Prouza Z, Beckova V, Cespirova I, Helebrant J, Hulka J, Kuca P, et al. Field tests using radioactive matter. *Radiat Prot Dosimetry* 2010;139(4):519-31.
1021. Prue CE, Lackey C, Swenarski L, Gantt JM. Communication monitoring: shaping CDC's emergency risk communication efforts. *J Health Commun* 2003;8 Suppl 1:35-49; discussion 148-51.
1022. Psoter WJ, Park PJ, Boylan RJ, Morse DE, Glotzer DL. National emergency response programs for dental health care professionals. *Journal of the American Dental Association (JADA)* 2008;139(8):1067-73.
1023. Quanjel MMH, Willems AJ, Talen AN. CRISISLAB: Evaluation and improvement of crisis management through simulation/gaming. *Simulation & Gaming* 1998;29(4):450-55.
1024. Quarantelli EL. Ten criteria for evaluating the management of community disasters. *Disasters* 1997;21(1):39-56.
1025. Queipo de Llano E, Mantero Ruiz A, Sanchez Vicioso P, Bosca Crespo A, Carpintero Avellaneda JL, de la Torre Prado MV. Trauma care systems in Spain. *Injury* 2003;34(9):709-19.
1026. Quenemoen LE, Davis YM, Malilay J, Sinks T, Noji EK, Klitzman S. The World Trade Center bombing: injury prevention strategies for high-rise building fires. *Disasters* 1996;20(2):125-32.
1027. Quick G. A paradigm for multidisciplinary disaster research: the Oklahoma City experience. *J Emerg Med* 1998;16(4):621-30.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1028. Quinn SC. Crisis and emergency risk communication in a pandemic: a model for building capacity and resilience of minority communities. *Health Promotion Practice* 2008;9(4):18S-25s.
1029. Quiram BJ, Carpender K, Pennel C. The Texas Training Initiative for Emergency Response (T-TIER): an effective learning strategy to prepare the broader audience of health professionals. *Journal of Public Health Management & Practice* 2005:S83-9.
1030. Qureshi K, Gershon RRM, Sherman MF, Straub T, Gebbie E, McCollum M, et al. Health care workers' ability and willingness to report to duty during catastrophic disasters. *Journal of Urban Health* 2005;82 (3):378-88.
1031. Qureshi KA, Gershon RR, Merrill JA, Calero-Breckheimer A, Murrman M, Gebbie KM, et al. Effectiveness of an emergency preparedness training program for public health nurses in New York City. *Fam Community Health* 2004;27(3):242-9.
1032. Qureshi KA, Merrill JA, Gershon RR, Calero-Breckheimer A. Emergency preparedness training for public health nurses: a pilot study. *J Urban Health* 2002;79(3):413-6.
1033. Rahman MO, Bennish M. Health related response to natural disasters: the case of the Bangladesh cyclone of 1991. *Soc Sci Med* 1993;36(7):903-14.
1034. Rainer JP, Brown FF. *Crisis counseling and therapy*. New York, NY: Haworth Press; US, 2007.
1035. Raissi GR. Earthquakes and rehabilitation needs: experiences from Bam, Iran. *J Spinal Cord Med* 2007;30(4):369-72.
1036. Raissi GR, Mokhtari A, Mansouri K. Reports from spinal cord injury patients: eight months after the 2003 earthquake in Bam, Iran. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;86(11):912-7.
1037. Rajagopalan S. Deadly viruses. *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 2002;24(3):44-55.
1038. Ramdass MJ, Pooran S, El Youssef R, Ishmael M, Hinds N, Maharaj D, et al. Disaster preparedness in the Caribbean: a Trinidad experience. *Internet Journal of Rescue & Disaster Medicine* 2001;2(2):10p.
1039. Ramsay CG. Protecting your business: From emergency planning to crisis management. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 1999;65 (1-2):131-49.
1040. Ramsay CG, Bolsover AJ, Jones RH, Medland WG. Quantitative risk assessment applied to offshore process installations. Challenges after the Piper Alpha disaster. *Journal of loss prevention in the process industries* 1994;7(4):317-30.
1041. Ramsey DS. Dealing with the flood crisis of 1993. A medical center's account. *Hosp Top* 1994;72(2):19-22.
1042. Randerson D. Emergency response planning at the Nevada test site. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 1997;73 (1-4):247-51.
1043. Rao K. Lessons learnt in mental health and psychosocial care in India after disasters. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2006;18(6):547-52.
1044. Rapaport C, Kirschenbaum A. Business continuity as an adaptive social process. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2008;5 (3-4):338-47.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health



1045. Raphael B. The challenges of purpose in the face of chaos: commentary paper by Professor Beverley Raphael. *Int J Methods Psychiatr Res* 2008;17 Suppl 2:S42-8.
1046. Raphael B, Draper J, McCleery G, Schaedle R. Mental health services support in response to September 11: the central role of the Mental Health Association of New York City. *9/11: Mental Health in the Wake of Terrorist Attacks*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006:282-310.
1047. Rathore FA, Farooq F, Muzammil S, New PW, Ahmad N, Haig AJ. Spinal cord injury management and rehabilitation: highlights and shortcomings from the 2005 earthquake in Pakistan. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2008;89(3):579-85.
1048. Rathore MF, Rashid P, Butt AW, Malik AA, Gill ZA, Haig AJ. Epidemiology of spinal cord injuries in the 2005 Pakistan earthquake. *Spinal Cord* 2007;45(10):658-63.
1049. Rattien S. The role of the media in hazard mitigation and disaster management. *Disasters* 1990;14(1):36-45.
1050. Rayman RB. Telemedicine: military applications. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1992;63(2):135-7.
1051. Rebmann T. Assessing hospital emergency management plans: a guide for infection preventionists. *Am J Infect Control* 2009;37(9):708-14 e4.
1052. Rebmann T, Carrico R, English JF. Lessons public health professionals learned from past disasters. *Public Health Nurs* 2008;25(4):344-52.
1053. Redlener I, Morse S. Life under the "new normal": Notes on the future of preparedness. *9/11: Mental health in the wake of terrorist attacks*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006:592-604.
1054. Rees T. Ohio hospital PR pros collaborate on crisis communications plan. *Profiles Healthc Mark* 2002;18(4):1, 4-6, 3.
1055. Reeter AK. Disaster preparedness [Video]: Medfilms, 1998.
1056. Regional Office for South East Asia World Health Organization. Health aspects of disaster preparedness and response. Report from a regional meeting of countries of South East Asia; Bangkok, Thailand, 21-23 November 2005. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(5):s62-78.
1057. Rego A, Mehta S. Opportunities and challenges in risk resilient recovery. *World Hosp Health Serv* 2005;41(4):33-5.
1058. Rehmani R. Disaster drill at a university hospital. *J Pak Med Assoc* 2005;55(1):28-32.
1059. Rehn M, Andersen JE, Vigerust T, Kruger AJ, Lossius HM. A concept for major incident triage: full-scaled simulation feasibility study. *BMC Emerg Med* 2010;10:17.
1060. Reid C. Pre-hospital care on construction sites. *Pre-hospital Immediate Care* 1998;2(4):209-12.
1061. Reid WM, Ruzycki S, Haney ML, Brown LM, Baggerly J, Mescia N, et al. Disaster mental health training in Florida and the response to the 2004 hurricanes. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S57-62.
1062. Reiersen JL, A. Finding voice through crisis: Critical and cultural implications for the crisis renewal model. North Dakota State U., 2010.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1063. Reischl TM, Sarigiannis AN, Tilden J, Jr. Assessing emergency response training needs of local environmental health professionals. *J Environ Health* 2008;71(2):14-9.
1064. Reissman DB. New Roles for Mental and Behavioral Health Experts to Enhance Emergency Preparedness and Response Readiness. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal and Biological Processes* 2004;67(2):118-22.
1065. Reissman DB, Howard J. Responder safety and health: preparing for future disasters. *Mt Sinai J Med* 2008;75(2):135-41.
1066. Ren ZJ. On being a volunteer at the Sichuan earthquake disaster area (translated version). *Hong Kong Journal of Psychiatry* 2009;19(3):123-25.
1067. Renzulli DR, Mebane F, Sieff E. News coverage analyses of mental health services immediately after September 11, 2001. *Psychiatr Serv* 2006;57(9):1339-41.
1068. Resnick B, Zablotzky J, Farrow O, Glotfelty R, Heard P, Kelly S, et al. Enhancing the Maryland environmental public health workforce: a collaborative approach. *J Environ Health* 2007;70(1):32-6, 63.
1069. Revel JP. Meeting psychological needs after Chernobyl: the Red Cross experience. *Military Medicine* 2001;166(12):19-20.
1070. Reynolds B. Response to Best Practices. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 2006;34(3):249-52.
1071. Reynolds B, M WS. Crisis and emergency risk communication as an integrative model. *J Health Commun* 2005;10(1):43-55.
1072. Ribordy V, Yersin B, Vittoz G. Disaster or major accident: Risks in industrialized countries. [French]. *Medecine et Hygiene* 2002;60 (2401):1424-29.
1073. Richardson DB, Kumar S. Emergency response to the Canberra bushfires. *Med J Aust* 2004;181(1):40-2.
1074. Richter R, Flowers T. Gendered dimensions of disaster care: critical distinctions in female psychosocial needs, triage, pain assessment, and care. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(1):31-7.
1075. Riddez L, Joussineau S, Magnusson E. KAMEDO report no. 86: explosion in the artificial-fertilizer factory in France, 2001. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(1):84-5.
1076. Riederer-Trainor C, Wilkinson T, Snook WD, Hoff GL, Griffin R, Archer R. When bioterrorism strikes: communication issues for the local health department. *Health Promotion Practice* 2005;6(4):424-29.
1077. Ritchie EC, Hamilton SE. Assessing mental health needs following disaster. *Psychiatric Annals* 2004;34(8):605-10.
1078. Ritchie EC, Watson PJ, Friedman MJ, editors. *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice*. New York, NY: Guilford Press; US, 2006.
1079. Roberts K. Functional and dysfunctional organizational linkages. *Trends in organizational behavior, Vol. 1*. Oxford: Wiley, 1994:1-11.
1080. Roberts YH, Mitchell MJ, Witman M, Taffaro C. Mental health symptoms in youth affected by Hurricane Katrina. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice* 2010;41(1):10-18.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1081. Robinson M. Bushfires, 2003. A rural GP's perspective. *Aust Fam Physician* 2003;32(12):985-8.
1082. Rock LF, Corbin CA. Social work students' and practitioners' views on the need for training Caribbean social workers in disaster management. *International Social Work* 2007;50(3):383-94.
1083. Rodriguez H, Aguirre BE. Hurricane Katrina and the healthcare infrastructure: A focus on disaster preparedness, response, and resiliency. *Front Health Serv Manage* 2006;23(1):13-23; discussion 25-30.
1084. Rodriguez SR, Tocco JS, Mallonee S, Smithee L, Cathey T, Bradley K. Rapid needs assessment of Hurricane Katrina evacuees-Oklahoma, September 2005. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(6):390-5.
1085. Rogani A, Tabet E. Risk assessment of external events in nuclear facilities. *Ann Ist Super Sanita* 2004;40(2):267-71.
1086. Rogers B, Lawhorn E. Disaster preparedness: occupational and environmental health professionals' response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. *AAOHN J* 2007;55(5):197-207; quiz 08-9.
1087. Rogers GO. The timing of emergency decisions: Modelling decisions by community officials during chemical accidents. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 1994;37(2):353-73.
1088. Rogge ME. Social vulnerability to toxic risk. *Journal of Social Service Research* 1996;22(1-2):109-30.
1089. Rokach A, Pinkert M, Nemet D, Goldberg A, Bar-Dayyan Y. Standards in collaborative international disaster drills: a case study of two international search and rescue drills. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(1):60-2.
1090. Rolandi G. Volcanic hazard at Vesuvius: An analysis for the revision of the current emergency plan. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 2010;189(3):347-62.
1091. Romano M. At capacity and beyond. Ideas such as 'surge' hospitals are getting a more careful look as healthcare wrestles with planning for large-scale disasters. *Mod Healthc* 2005;35(39):6-7, 16, 1.
1092. Ronza A, Munoz M, Carol S, Casal J. Consequences of major accidents: assessing the number of injured people. *J Hazard Mater* 2006;133(1-3):46-52.
1093. Rooze M, Netten J, de Ruyter A, de Vries M, Helsloot I, de Soir E, et al. Prioritizing care during the acute phase: the prominent role of basic psychosocial life support. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(4):s49-54.
1094. Rosati MJ. Effectively addressing the mid- and long-term needs of young people affected by the tsunami in Aceh: an on-site assessment. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2006;18(3):265-9.
1095. Rosen CS, Cohen M. Subgroups of New York City children at high risk of PTSD after the September 11 attacks: a signal detection analysis. *Psychiatr Serv* 2010;61(1):64-9.
1096. Rosen CS, Greene CJ, Young HE, Norris FH. Tailoring disaster mental health services to diverse needs: an analysis of 36 crisis counseling projects. *Health Soc Work* 2010;35(3):211-20.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1097. Rosenbaum C. Chemical warfare: disaster preparation in an Israeli hospital. *Soc Work Health Care* 1993;18(3-4):137-45.
1098. Rosenbaum S, Skivington S, Praeger S. Public health emergencies and the public health/managed care challenge. *J Law Med Ethics* 2002;30(3 Suppl):63-9.
1099. Rosenfeld JV, Fitzgerald M, Kossmann T, Pearce A, Joseph A, Tan G, et al. Is the Australian hospital system adequately prepared for terrorism? *Med J Aust* 2005;183(11-12):567-70.
1100. Rosenfeld LA, Fox CE, Kerr D, Marziale E, Cullum A, Lota K, et al. Use of computer modeling for emergency preparedness functions by local and state health officials: a needs assessment. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2009;15(2):96-104.
1101. Rosenthal MS, Klein K, Cowling K, Grzybowski M, Dunne R. Disaster modeling: medication resources required for disaster team response. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(5):309-15.
1102. Rosmuller N. Instantaneous liquid release from a rail tanker: the influence of noise shields on pool shape and pool size. *J Hazard Mater* 2009;164(2-3):695-9.
1103. Roth LH, Criss K, Stewart X, McCann K. PrepLink: a novel web-based tool for healthcare emergency planning and response. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2009;7(1):85-91.
1104. Rothman RE, Hsu EB, Kahn CA, Kelen GD. Research priorities for surge capacity. *Acad Emerg Med* 2006;13(11):1160-8.
1105. Rottman SJ, Shoaf KI, Dorian A. Development of a training curriculum for public health preparedness. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S128-31.
1106. Roure C, Khalakdina A, Ungchusak K, Yulizar M, Ravindran P, Watson J, et al. Panel 2.2: surveillance, early warning alert, and response: communicable and vector-borne diseases. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):399-403.
1107. Rowan KE. Why rules for risk communication are not enough: A problem-solving approach to risk communication. *Risk Analysis* 1994;14 (3):365-74.
1108. Rowland JL, White GW, Fox MH, Rooney C. Emergency response training practices for people with disabilities: analysis of some current practices and recommendations for future training programs. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies* 2007;17(4):216-22.
1109. Rowney R, Barton G. The role of public health nursing in emergency preparedness and response. *Nurs Clin North Am* 2005;40(3):499-509, ix.
1110. Roy N. The Asian Tsunami: PAHO disaster guidelines in action in India. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(5):310-5.
1111. Roy N, Shah H, Patel V, Bagalkote H. Surgical and psychosocial outcomes in the rural injured--a follow-up study of the 2001 earthquake victims. *Injury* 2005;36(8):927-34.
1112. RTI International. Cyanide: Understanding the risk, enhancing preparedness. *Clinical Toxicology* 2006;44 (SUPPL. 1):47-63.
1113. Rubin GJ, Amlot R, Page L, Wessely S. Methodological challenges in assessing general population reactions in the immediate aftermath of a terrorist attack. *Int J Methods Psychiatr Res* 2008;17 Suppl 2:S29-35.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1114. Ruidavets JB, Ferrieres J. Atmospheric pollution: A cardiovascular risk factor. [French]. *Sang Thrombose Vaisseaux* 2007;19 (9):487-91.
1115. Rundblad G, Knapton O, Hunter PR. Communication, perception and behaviour during a natural disaster involving a 'Do Not Drink' and a subsequent 'Boil Water' notice: a postal questionnaire study. *BMC Public Health* 2010;10:641.
1116. Rundell J, Christopher G. Differentiating manifestations of infection from psychiatric disorders and fears of having been exposed to bioterrorism. *Bioterrorism: Psychological and public health interventions*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004:88-108.
1117. Russell D, Simpson J. Emergency planning and preparedness for the deliberate release of toxic industrial chemicals. *Clin Toxicol (Phila)* 2010;48(3):171-6.
1118. Russell RJ. The approach to a major incident. *J R Army Med Corps* 2000;146(1):8-12.
1119. Ruter A, Nilsson H, Vikstrom T. Performance indicators as quality control for testing and evaluating hospital management groups: a pilot study. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(6):423-6.
1120. Ruter A, Ortenwall P, Vikstrom T. Comparison of an on-line information system with a conventional ambulance file system regarding the retrieval of information after missions. *International Journal of Disaster Medicine* 2005;3 (1-4):37-40.
1121. Ruter A, Vikstrom T. Improved staff procedure skills lead to improved management skills: an observational study in an educational setting. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(5):376-9.
1122. Ruzek JI, Young BH, Cordova MJ, Flynn BW. Integration of disaster mental health services with emergency medicine. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(1):46-53.
1123. Rykken D, Heiderscheidt P, Dever G, Kuartei S, Maramoto P. Palau's current and future capacity for disaster management. *Pac Health Dialog* 2005;12(1):99-104.
1124. Ryu JH, Yeom SR, Jeong JW, Kim YI, Cho SJ. Characteristics and triage of a maritime disaster: an accidental passenger ship collision in Korea. *Eur J Emerg Med* 2010;17(3):177-80.
1125. Sabelnikov A, Zhukov V, Kempf R. Probability of real-time detection versus probability of infection for aerosolized biowarfare agents: a model study. *Biosens Bioelectron* 2006;21(11):2070-7.
1126. Saghafinia M, Araghizade H, Nafissi N, Asadollahi R. Treatment management in disaster: a review of the Bam earthquake experience. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(6):517-21.
1127. Sagun A, Bouchlaghem D, Anumba CJ. A scenario-based study on information flow and collaboration patterns in disaster management. *Disasters* 2009;33(2):214-38.
1128. Sahu S, Musani A, Schaller J, Pairojkul S, Senanayake MP, Brenny P, et al. Panel 2.10: reproductive, mental, and child health. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):432-5.
1129. Salaszyk PP, Lee EE, List GF, Wallace WA. A systems view of data integration for emergency response. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2006;3 (4):313-31.

1130. Salcioglu E, Basoglu M. Control-focused behavioral treatment of earthquake survivors using live exposure to conditioned and simulated unconditioned stimuli. *Cyberpsychol Behav Soc Netw* 2010;13(1):13-9.
1131. Saldana-Zorrilla SO, Sandberg K. Spatial econometric model of natural disaster impacts on human migration in vulnerable regions of Mexico. *Disasters* 2009;33(4):591-607.
1132. Saliba D, Buchanan J, Kington RS. Function and response of nursing facilities during community disaster. *Am J Public Health* 2004;94(8):1436-41.
1133. Saliou P. Crisis communication in the event of a flu pandemic. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 1994;10 (4):515-17.
1134. Salvi O, Debray B. A global view on ARAMIS, a risk assessment methodology for industries in the framework of the SEVESO II directive. *J Hazard Mater* 2006;130(3):187-99.
1135. Salvucci A, Kuehl A, Clawson JJ, Martin RL. The response time myth: does time matter in responding to emergencies? *Topics in Emergency Medicine* 2004;26(2):86-92.
1136. Samarajiva R. Mobilizing information and communications technologies for effective disaster warning: Lessons from the 2004 tsunami. *New Media & Society* 2005;7(6):731-47.
1137. Sanders S, Bowie SL, Bowie YD. Lessons learned on forced relocation of older adults: the impact of Hurricane Andrew on health, mental health, and social support of public housing residents. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work* 2003;40(4):23-35.
1138. Sanderson DCW, Ferguson JM. The European capability for environmental airborne gamma ray spectrometry. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 1997;73 (1-4):213-18.
1139. Sandlin CS, Johnson RC, Swaim L, Ashley DL. Technology reviews. Laboratory information management system for emergency response: validation and quality assurance of analytical methodologies. *JALA: Journal of the Association for Laboratory Automation* 2009;14(3):126-32.
1140. Sandrock C, European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass d. Chapter 4. Manpower. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S32-7.
1141. Sang J, Lin G, Zhang B. Numerical modeling for emergency response of nuclear accident. *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics* 1999;81(1-3):221-35.
1142. Sansone RA, Roman EJ. The experience of psychiatric residents with disaster support: a descriptive report. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1996;89(7):238-41.
1143. Santos JR, Orsi MJ, Bond EJ. Pandemic recovery analysis using the dynamic inoperability input-output model. *Risk Anal* 2009;29(12):1743-58.
1144. Santos-Reyes J, Alvarado-Corona R, Olmos-Pena S. Learning from Tabasco's floods by applying MORT. *Safety Science* 2010;48(10):1351-60.

1145. Sapir DG. Natural and man-made disasters: the vulnerability of women-headed households and children without families. *World Health Stat Q* 1993;46(4):227-33.
1146. Sarangi J, Mackenzie I, Pearson N. Responsibilities and resources of on-call public health doctors. *Health Trends* 1995;27(2):46-9.
1147. Saray HF, Partovipoor E, Masori N, Safdari R. Comparative study of natural disaster health information system in U.S.A., Japan and Iran [Farsi]. *HAYAT* 2007;12(4):85-85.
1148. Sarpy SA, Chauvin SW, Hites LS, Santacaterina L, Capper S, Cuccia M, et al. The south central center for public health preparedness training system model: a comprehensive approach. *Public Health Rep* 2005;120 Suppl 1:52-8.
1149. Sarpy SA, Warren CR, Kaplan S, Bradley J, Howe R. Simulating public health response to a severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) event: a comprehensive and systematic approach to designing, implementing, and evaluating a tabletop exercise. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S75-82.
1150. Sasser DD. The Cooperative Extension Service System: Response and Educational Resource in the Field of Stress and Families. *Stress, Trauma and Crisis: An International Journal* 2006;9(3-4):247-62.
1151. Satapathy S, Walia A. Affected parents' and other stakeholders' perception of a fire disaster management in India: a situational analysis. *Disaster Manag Response* 2007;5(4):111-8.
1152. Savage M. Business continuity planning. *Work Study: A Journal of Productivity Science* 2002;51(5):254-61.
1153. Savoia E, Biddinger PD, Burstein J, Stoto MA. Inter-agency communication and operations capabilities during a hospital functional exercise: reliability and validity of a measurement tool. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2010;25(1):52-8.
1154. Savoia E, Massin-Short SB, Rodday AM, Aaron LA, Higdon MA, Stoto MA. Public health systems research in emergency preparedness: a review of the literature. *Am J Prev Med* 2009;37(2):150-6.
1155. Savoia E, Testa MA, Biddinger PD, Cadigan RO, Koh H, Campbell P, et al. Assessing public health capabilities during emergency preparedness tabletop exercises: reliability and validity of a measurement tool. *Public Health Rep* 2009;124(1):138-48.
1156. Saylor C, DeRoma V. Assessment of children and adolescents exposed to disaster. *Helping children cope with disasters and terrorism*. Washington: American Psychological Association, 2002:35-53.
1157. Saylor CF, editor. *Children and disasters*. New York, NY: Plenum Press; US, 1993.
1158. Sayre MR, White LJ, Brown LH, McHenry SD. The National EMS Research Strategic Plan. *Prehospital Emergency Care* 2005;9(3):255-66.
1159. Scanlon J. Sampling an unknown universe: problems of researching mass casualty incidents (a history of ECRU's field research). *Stat Med* 2007;26(8):1812-23.

1160. Scannell-Desch EA. Images & relationships forged in war. A study of women nurses who served in Vietnam. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv* 1999;37(8):32-42.
1161. Schaafstal AM, Johnston JH, Oser RL. Training teams for emergency management. *Computers in Human Behavior* 2001;17(5-6):615-26.
1162. Schachinger U, Nerlich M. Disaster medical response concerns us all. [German]. *Internist* 2005;46 (9):1014-20.
1163. Schauer M, Schauer E. Trauma-focused public mental-health interventions: A paradigm shift in humanitarian assistance and aid work. *Trauma rehabilitation after war and conflict: Community and individual perspectives*. New York: Springer, 2010:389-428.
1164. Schechter DS, Coates SW, First E. Observations of acute reactions of young children and their families to the World Trade Center attacks. *Zero to Three* 2001;22(3):9-13.
1165. Schenker JD, Goldstein S, Braun J, Werner A, Buccellato F, Asaeda G, et al. Triage accuracy at a multiple casualty incident disaster drill: the Emergency Medical Service, Fire Department of New York City experience. *J Burn Care Res* 2006;27(5):570-5.
1166. Scheulen JJ, Thanner MH, Hsu EB, Latimer CK, Brown J, Kelen GD. Electronic Mass Casualty Assessment and Planning Scenarios (EMCAPS): development and application of computer modeling to selected National Planning Scenarios for high-consequence events. *Ann Emerg Med* 2009;53(2):226-32.
1167. Schleipman AR, Gerbaudo VH, Castronovo FP, Jr. Radiation disaster response: preparation and simulation experience at an academic medical center. *J Nucl Med Technol* 2004;32(1):22-7.
1168. Schoch-Spana M, Franco C, Nuzzo JB, Usenza C, Working Group on Community Engagement in Health Emergency P. Community engagement: leadership tool for catastrophic health events. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2007;5(1):8-25.
1169. Scholtens A. Controlled collaboration in disaster and crisis management in the Netherlands: History and practice of an overestimated and underestimated concept. *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management* 2008;16(4):195-207.
1170. Schonfeld DJ. Rebuilding a region: 200 billion dollars restoring communities: Priceless. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2005;26(6):419-20.
1171. Schreiber S, Yoeli N, Paz G, Barbash GI, Varssano D, Fertel N, et al. Hospital preparedness for possible nonconventional casualties: an Israeli experience. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 2004;26(5):359-66.
1172. Schultz CH, Koenig KL, Olson R. Benchmarking for hospital evacuation: a critical data collection tool. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2005;20(5):331-42.
1173. Schultz CH, Mothershead JL, Field M. Bioterrorism preparedness. I: The emergency department and hospital. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2002;20(2):437-55.
1174. Schumacher J, Gray SA, Weidelt L, Brinker A, Prior K, Stratling WM. Comparison of powered and conventional air-purifying respirators during simulated resuscitation of casualties contaminated with hazardous substances. *Emerg Med J* 2009;26(7):501-5.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health



1175. Schwartz D, Goldberg A, Ashkenasi I, Nakash G, Pelts R, Leiba A, et al. Prehospital care of tsunami victims in Thailand: description and analysis. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(3):204-10.
1176. Schwartz J. Air pollution and daily mortality: a review and meta analysis. *Environ Res* 1994;64(1):36-52.
1177. Schwenk M, Kluge S, Jaroni H. Toxicological aspects of preparedness and aftercare for chemical-incidents. *Toxicology* 2005;214(3):232-48.
1178. Scott IA. Preventing the rebound: improving care transition in hospital discharge processes. *Aust Health Rev* 2010;34(4):445-51.
1179. Scott JA, Miller GT, Issenberg SB, Brotons AA, Gordon DL, Gordon MS, et al. Skill improvement during emergency response to terrorism training. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2006;10(4):507-14.
1180. Scott LA, Carson DS, Greenwell IB. Disaster 101: a novel approach to disaster medicine training for health professionals. *J Emerg Med* 2010;39(2):220-6.
1181. Seale GS. Emergency preparedness as a continuous improvement cycle: perspectives from a postacute rehabilitation facility. *Rehabil Psychol* 2010;55(3):247-54.
1182. Searle NS, Writing Committee. Baylor College of Medicine's support of Tulane University School of Medicine following Hurricane Katrina. *Acad Med* 2007;82(8):733-44.
1183. Secor-Turner M, O'Boyle C. Nurses and emergency disasters: what is known. *Am J Infect Control* 2006;34(7):414-20.
1184. Segerstahl B, editor. *Chernobyl: A policy response study*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag Publishing; US, 1991.
1185. Seidel HJ, Hagenmaier A, Koble R, Hausbeck R. After damage by fire - Communication of the risks by the works physician. [German]. *Arbeitsmedizin Sozialmedizin Umweltmedizin* 2000;35 (5):218-22.
1186. Seidenberg J. The lessons of hurricane Katrina for serving marginalized communities. *Natural disasters and public health: Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009:282-304.
1187. Sellnow TL, Seeger MW, Ulmer RR. Chaos theory, informational needs, and natural disasters. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 2002;30(4):269-92.
1188. Semoulin C, Margenet A, Coulombier D, Malfait P, Ledrans M, Valenciano M, et al. The international SAMU's mission in Nicaragua. [French]. *Medecine de Catastrophe Urgences Collectives* 2000;3 (3):152-56.
1189. Sequeira R. Safeguarding production agriculture and natural ecosystems against biological terrorism. A U.S. Department of Agriculture emergency response framework. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1999;894:48-67.
1190. Sever MS, Vanholder R, Lameire N. Management of Crush-Related Injuries after Disasters. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;354(10):1052-63.
1191. Sexton KH, Alperin LM, Stobo JD. Lessons from Hurricane Rita: the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital's evacuation. *Acad Med* 2007;82(8):792-6.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1192. Seyedin SH, Aflatoonian MR, Ryan J. Adverse impact of international NGOs during and after the Bam earthquake: health system's consumers' points of view. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(3):173-9.
1193. Shaftoe H, Turksen U, Lever J, Williams SJ. Dealing with terrorist threats through a crime prevention and community safety approach. *Crime Prevention and Community Safety* 2007;9(4):291-307.
1194. Shapira Y, Marganitt B, Roziner I, Shochet T, Bar Y, Shemer J. Willingness of staff to report to their hospital duties following an unconventional missile attack: a state-wide survey. *Isr J Med Sci* 1991;27(11-12):704-11.
1195. Shapiro SE, Donaldson NA. Evidence-based practice for advanced practice emergency nurses, part III: planning, implementing, and evaluating an evidence-based small test of change. *Advanced Emergency Nursing Journal* 2008;30(3):222-32.
1196. Shaw R, Goda K. From disaster to sustainable civil society: the Kobe experience. *Disasters* 2004;28(1):16-40.
1197. Shen J, Su L, Li B, Tang XF. Analysis of emergency medical rescue during the wenchuan earthquake in sichuan province. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2009;9 (3):301-06.
1198. Shen Y, Yang Y, Li T. The design of dynamic simulation system on earthquake surroundings. *Academic Journal of Xi'an Jiaotong University* 2003;15 (1):102-06.
1199. Shendarkar A, Vasudevan K, Lee S, Son YJ. Crowd simulation for emergency response using BDI agents based on immersive virtual reality. *Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory* 2008;16(9):1415-29.
1200. Sheng S, Huo Z, Shi L. Risk assessment and regionalization of waterlogging disaster for wheat in Jianghuai Region. *Shengtaixue Zazhi [Chinese Journal of Ecology]* 2010;29(5):985-90.
1201. Shephard EM, Klein EJ, Koelemay KG, Thompson J. Disaster preparedness: are retired physicians willing to help? *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(5):279-86.
1202. Shi YK, Zheng SW. The strategic supporting role of a regional state-level hospital during medical rescue after Wenchuan earthquake. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2008;8 (6):380-82.
1203. Shibata M. Learn from the great Hanshin-Awaji earthquake disaster. [Japanese]. *Japan Journal of Medical Informatics* 1996;16 (4):309-15.
1204. Shih FJ, Liao YC, Chan SM, Duh BR, Gau ML. The impact of the 9-21 earthquake experiences of Taiwanese nurses as rescuers. *Social Science & Medicine* 2002;55(4):659-72.
1205. Shih FJ, Turale S, Lin YS, Gau ML, Kao CC, Yang CY, et al. Surviving a life-threatening crisis: Taiwan s nurse leaders reflections and difficulties fighting the sars epidemic. *Journal of Clinical Nursing* 2009;18(24):3391-400.
1206. Shimabukuro TT, Wortley PM, Bardenheier B, Bresnitz EA, DeBlois AM, Hahn CG, et al. Survey of state practices during the 2004-2005 influenza vaccine shortage. *Public Health Rep* 2007;122(3):311-8.

1207. Shimada S, Funato M. Home mechanical ventilation in the aftermath of the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake disaster. *Acta Paediatr Jpn* 1995;37(6):741-4.
1208. Shimkin M, Khan A. Global Village Engineers. *The new humanitarians: Inspiration, innovations, and blueprints for visionaries, Vol 2: Changing education and relief.* Westport, CT, US: Praeger Publishers/Greenwood Publishing Group, 2009:31-41.
1209. Shin DC. The experiences from KMA's recent activities. *Japan Medical Association Journal* 2007;50 (1):80-88.
1210. Shirm S, Liggin R, Dick R, Graham J. Prehospital preparedness for pediatric mass-casualty events. *Pediatrics* 2007;120(4):e756-61.
1211. Shiu-Thornton S, Balabis J, Senturia K, Tamayo A, Oberle M. Disaster preparedness for limited English proficient communities: medical interpreters as cultural brokers and gatekeepers. *Public Health Rep* 2007;122(4):466-71.
1212. Shklovski I, Burke M, Kiesler S, Kraut R. Technology adoption and use in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina in New Orleans. *American Behavioral Scientist* 2010;53(8):1228-46.
1213. Shook G. An assessment of disaster risk and its management in Thailand. *Disasters* 1997;21(1):77-88.
1214. Shover H. Understanding the chain of communication during a disaster. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care* 2007;43(1):4-14.
1215. Shuto N, Fujima K. A short history of tsunami research and countermeasures in Japan. *Proc Jpn Acad Ser B Phys Biol Sci* 2009;85(8):267-75.
1216. Siddiqui MA, Jawad A, Minhas S, Ansari A, Siddiqui A, Mehtab S. Pakistan: the new target of terrorism. Are Karachi's emergency medical response systems adequately prepared? *J Pak Med Assoc* 2009;59(7):441-5.
1217. Siegrist M, Gutscher H. Natural hazards and motivation for mitigation behavior: people cannot predict the affect evoked by a severe flood. *Risk Anal* 2008;28(3):771-8.
1218. Silber SH, Oster N, Simmons B, Garrett C. Y2K medical disaster preparedness in New York City: confidence of emergency department directors in their ability to respond. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(2):88-94; discussion 94-5.
1219. Silenas R, Akins R, Parrish AR, Edwards JC. Developing disaster preparedness competence: an experiential learning exercise for multiprofessional education. *Teach Learn Med* 2008;20(1):62-8.
1220. Silove D, Zwi AB. Translating compassion into psychosocial aid after the tsunami. *The Lancet* 2005;365(9456):269-71.
1221. Sime JD. Accidents and disasters: Vulnerability in the built environment. *Safety Science* 1991;14(2):109-24.
1222. Simmons S, Alverson D, Poropatich R, D'Iorio J, DeVany M, Doarn CR. Applying telehealth in natural and anthropogenic disasters. *Telemed J E Health* 2008;14(9):968-71.

1223. Simmons SC, Murphy TA, Blanarovich A, Workman FT, Rosenthal DA, Carbone M. Telehealth technologies and applications for terrorism response: a report of the 2002 coastal North Carolina domestic preparedness training exercise. *J Am Med Inform Assoc* 2003;10(2):166-76.
1224. Simon R, Teperman S. The World Trade Center attack. Lessons for disaster management. *Crit Care* 2001;5(6):318-20.
1225. Simpson DM. Earthquake drills and simulations in community-based training and preparedness programmes. *Disasters* 2002;26(1):55-69.
1226. Simpson DM. Non-institutional sources of assistance following a disaster: potential triage and treatment capabilities of neighborhood-based preparedness organizations. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2000;15(4):199-206.
1227. Sinclair K, Pattison M, Thomas K. The World Federation's response to the Indian Ocean Tsunami Disaster: situational assessment and recommendations for future action. *WFOT Bulletin* 2005;52:5-8.
1228. Sisiopiku VP. Application of Traffic Simulation Modeling for Improved Preparedness Planning. *Journal of Urban Planning and Development* 2007;133(1):51-60.
1229. Skloot G, Goldman M, Fischler D, Goldman C, Schechter C, Levin S, et al. Respiratory symptoms and physiologic assessment of ironworkers at the World Trade Center disaster site. *Chest* 2004;125(4):1248-55.
1230. Slatin C, Dunn ML. From SARA to Homeland Security: the NIEHS Worker Education and Training Program confronts challenges of environmental cleanup. *New Solut* 2006;16(1):65-86.
1231. Slatin C, Fleishman J, Morse P, Levenstein C. It will take persistence: the dynamics of a university-community partnership to sustain the New England worker health and safety movement. *New Solut* 2009;19(3):335-54.
1232. Slepski LA. Emergency preparedness and professional competency among health care providers during Hurricanes Katrina and Rita: pilot study results. *Disaster Management & Response* 2007;5(4):99-110.
1233. Slepski LA. Emergency preparedness: concept development for nursing practice. *Nurs Clin North Am* 2005;40(3):419-30, vii.
1234. Slottje PI, Twisk JWR, Smidt N, Huizink AC, Witteveen AB, van Mechelen W, et al. Health-related quality of life of firefighters and police officers 8.5 years after the air disaster in Amsterdam. *Quality of Life Research: An International Journal of Quality of Life Aspects of Treatment, Care & Rehabilitation* 2007;16(2):239-52.
1235. Smith DL, Notaro SJ. Personal emergency preparedness for people with disabilities from the 2006-2007 Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. *Disabil Health J* 2009;2(2):86-94.
1236. Smith DR, Cybrowski W, Zawislan F, Arnstein D, Dayton A, Studwell T. Contingency/disaster recovery planning for transmission systems of the Defense Information System Network. *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications*, 1994;12(1):13-22.
1237. Smith E, Macdonald R. Managing health information during disasters. *HIM J* 2006;35(2):8-13.

1238. Smith E, Morgans A, Biggs J, Buchanan R. Managing health information during disasters: a survey of Victorian hospitals' current specialised health information systems. *HIM J* 2007;36(1):23-9.
1239. Smith EC, Burkle FM, Jr., Holman PF, Dunlop JM, Archer FL. Lessons from the front lines: the prehospital experience of the 2009 novel H1N1 outbreak in Victoria, Australia. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3 Suppl 2:S154-9.
1240. Smith J, Fink S, Hansch S, Yoosuf AA, Keng PK, van Alphen D. Session 1.4: health services delivery: a critical review of experience. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):389-92.
1241. Smith PW, Hansen K, Spanbauer L, Shell DF. Pandemic influenza preparedness: a survey of businesses. *Am J Infect Control* 2007;35(7):484-5.
1242. Smith R. Fire proves that VNA of Texas is more than a building. *Caring* 2007;26(5):22-25.
1243. Smith SM. The land use guidance system: A disaster mitigation tool for rural communities. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2003;1 (1):39-48.
1244. Smith SW, Portelli I, Narzisi G, Nelson LS, Menges F, Rekow ED, et al. A novel approach to multihazard modeling and simulation. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2009;3(2):75-87.
1245. Smith W, Dowell J. A case study of co-ordinative decision-making in disaster management. *Ergonomics* 2000;43(8):1153-66.
1246. Snihs JO, Lazo T. Inex and the NEA programme in international nuclear emergency matters. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 1997;73 (1-4):21-25.
1247. Snooks H, Evans A, Wells B, Peconi J, Thomas M. What are the highest priorities for research in pre-hospital care? Results of a review and Delphi consultation exercise. *Journal of Emergency Primary Health Care* 2008;6(4).
1248. Soborg C, Molbak K, Doherty TM, Ulleryd P, Brooks T, Coenen C, et al. Vaccines in a hurry. *Vaccine* 2009;27(25-26):3295-8.
1249. Solana-Ortega A, Solana V. What comes after the Prestige disaster? An entropic approach to modeling the recurrence of major oil tanker spills in Galicia. *Risk Anal* 2007;27(4):901-20.
1250. Soliman HH, Lingle SE, Raymond A. Perceptions of indigenous workers following participation in a disaster relief project. *Community Mental Health Journal* 1998;34(6):557-68.
1251. Somasundaram D. Collective trauma in northern Sri Lanka: a qualitative psychosocial-ecological study. *Int J Ment Health Syst* 2007;1(1):5.
1252. Somasundaram DJ, van de Put WA. Management of trauma in special populations after a disaster. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2006;67 Suppl 2:64-73.
1253. Somers GT, Drinkwater EJ, Torcello N. The GP as first responder in a major medical emergency. *Aust Fam Physician* 1997;26(12):1406-9.
1254. Southeast Asia Regional Office/World Health Organization. Health aspects of disaster preparedness and response--panel session 2: seismic risks including tsunamis. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(5):s82-6.

1255. Southeast Asia Regional Office/World Health Organization. Health aspects of disaster preparedness and response--panel session 3: industrial accidents, conflicts, and other emergencies. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(5):s87-9.
1256. Speier A. Immediate Needs Assessment Following Catastrophic Disaster Incidents. *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice*. New York: Guildford Press, 2006:80-99.
1257. Speier A, Osofsky J, Osofsky H. Building a disaster mental health response to a catastrophic event: Louisiana and Hurricane Katrina. *Lifespan perspectives on natural disasters: Coping with Katrina, Rita, and other storms*. New York: Springer, 2009:241-60.
1258. Spence PR, Lachlan KA, Burke JM. Adjusting to uncertainty: Coping strategies among the displaced after hurricane Katrina. *Sociological Spectrum* 2007;27(6):653-78.
1259. Speranza-Reid J, Flynn W. Winter storm warning! Are you ready? *Nephrol Nurs J* 2001;28(5):521-3, 28.
1260. Spicer N, Aleshkina J, Biesma R, Brugha R, Caceres C, Chilundo B, et al. National and subnational HIV/AIDS coordination: are global health initiatives closing the gap between intent and practice? *Global Health* 2010;6:3.
1261. Spira T, Lindegren ML, Ferris R, Habiyambere V, Ellerbrock T. The WHO/PEPFAR collaboration to prepare an operations manual for HIV prevention, care, and treatment at primary health centers in high-prevalence, resource-constrained settings: defining laboratory services. *Am J Clin Pathol* 2009;131(6):887-94.
1262. Sprung CL, Cohen R, Adini B, European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass d. Chapter 1. Introduction. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S4-10.
1263. Sprung CL, Kesecioglu J, European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass d. Chapter 5. Essential equipment, pharmaceuticals and supplies. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S38-44.
1264. Sprung CL, Zimmerman JL, Christian MD, Joynt GM, Hick JL, Taylor B, et al. Recommendations for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster: summary report of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36(3):428-43.
1265. Srinivasan K, Nagaraj VK. The state and civil society in disaster response: post-tsunami experiences in Tamil Nadu. *J Soc Work Disabil Rehabil* 2006;5(3-4):57-80.
1266. Staats HJ, Wit AP, Midden CYH. Communicating the greenhouse effect to the public: Evaluation of a mass media campaign from a social dilemma perspective. *Journal of Environmental Management* 1996;46 (2):189-203.

1267. Staiti AB, Katz A, Hoadley JF. Has bioterrorism preparedness improved public health? *Issue Brief Cent Stud Health Syst Change* 2003(65):1-4.
1268. Stanley SAR, Polivka BJ, Gordon D, Taulbee K, Kieffer G, McCorkle SM. The ExploreSurge Trail Guide and Hiking Workshop: discipline-specific education for public health nurses. *Public Health Nursing* 2008;25(2):166-75.
1269. Stark C, Garman E, McMenamin J, McCormick D, Oates K. Major incidents in rural areas: managing a pandemic A/H1N1/2009 cluster. *Rural Remote Health* 2010;10(3):1413.
1270. Staten PA. JCAHO solutions. Heighten your emergency preparedness. *Nursing Management* 2002;33(5):20-20.
1271. Steedman DJ, Gordon MWG, Cusack S, White M, Robertson CE, Little K. Lessons for mobile medical teams following the Lockerbie and Guthrie Street disasters. *Injury* 1991;22 (3):215-18.
1272. Steffen SL, Fothergill A. 9/11 volunteerism: A pathway to personal healing and community engagement. *The Social Science Journal* 2009;46(1):29-46.
1273. Stein CH, Vickio CJ, Fogo WR, Abraham KM. Making connections: A network approach to university disaster preparedness. *Journal of College Student Development* 2007;48(3):331-43.
1274. Steinberg A, Brymer M, Steinberg J, Pfefferbaum B. Conducting Research with Children and Adolescents after Disaster. *Methods for disaster mental health research*. New York: Guildford Press, 2006:243-53.
1275. Stephenson R, Anderson PS. Disasters and the information technology revolution. *Disasters* 1997;21(4):305-34.
1276. Sternberg E. Planning for resilience in hospital internal disaster. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(4):291-9.
1277. Sternberg E, Lee GC, Huard D. Counting crises: US hospital evacuations, 1971-1999. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2004;19(2):150-57.
1278. Stevens G, Byrne S, Raphael B, Ollerton R. Disaster medical assistance teams: what psychosocial support is needed? *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(2):202-7.
1279. Stevenson AF. Low level radiation exposure the radiobiologist's challenge in the next millennium. *Indian J Exp Biol* 2002;40(1):12-24.
1280. Steward D, Wan TT. The role of simulation and modeling in disaster management. *J Med Syst* 2007;31(2):125-30.
1281. Stewart A, Cordell GA. Pharmaceuticals and the strategic national stockpile program. *Dent Clin North Am* 2007;51(4):857-69, vii.
1282. Stirling CM, O'Meara P, Pedler D, Tourle V, Walker J. Engaging rural communities in health care through a paramedic expanded scope of practice. *Rural Remote Health* 2007;7(4):839.
1283. Stone G, Lekht A, Burris N, Williams C. Data collection and communications in the public health response to a disaster: rapid population estimate surveys and the Daily Dashboard in post-Katrina New Orleans. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2007;13(5):453-60.

1284. Stoop JA. Independent accident investigation: a modern safety tool. *J Hazard Mater* 2004;111(1-3):39-44.
1285. Story C, Sneed J, Oakley CB, Stretch T. Emergency preparedness needs assessment of centralized school foodservice and warehousing operations. *J Am Diet Assoc* 2007;107(12):2100-4.
1286. Stoto MA. Regionalization in local public health systems: variation in rationale, implementation, and impact on public health preparedness. *Public Health Rep* 2008;123(4):441-9.
1287. Strand P, Brown J. The international conference on radioecology and environmental radioactivity. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 2009;100(12):999-1001.
1288. Stratton SJ, Hastings VP, Isbell D, Celentano J, Ascarrunz M, Gunter CS, et al. The 1994 Northridge earthquake disaster response: the local emergency medical services agency experience. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1996;11(3):172-9.
1289. Streichert LC, O'Carroll PW, Gordon PR, Stevermer AC, Turner AM, Nicola RM. Using problem-based learning as a strategy for cross-discipline emergency preparedness training. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2005;Suppl:S95-9.
1290. Strikas RA, Wallace GS, Myers MG. Preparing for pandemic influenza. *Infections in Medicine* 2001;18(12):542-47.
1291. Strohschneider S, Gerdes J. MS ANTWERPEN: Emergency management training for low-risk environments. *Simulation & Gaming* 2004;35(3):394-413.
1292. Stuart AL, Wilkening DA. Degradation of biological weapons agents in the environment: implications for terrorism response. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(8):2736-43.
1293. Stuber J, Fairbrother G, Galea S, Pfefferbaum B, Wilson-Genderson M, Vlahov D. Determinants of counseling for children in Manhattan after the September 11 attacks. *Psychiatric Services* 2002;53(7):815-22.
1294. Stubna M, Kusovska Z. Rtarc: A computer code for radiological severe accident consequence assessment - Models and code description. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 1993;50(2-4):135-39.
1295. Studnek JR, Fernandez AR. Organizational description and emergency preparedness of Nationally Registered First Responders. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(3):250-5.
1296. Su H, Lee H, Lin C. An investigation of post-traumatic responses and related factors in Hsinchuang, Taipei County after the 9-21 earthquake [Chinese]. *Journal of Nursing Research (Taiwan Nurses Association)* 2000;8(6):652-62.
1297. Su MJ, Ma HM, Ko CI, Chiang WC, Yang CW, Chen SJ, et al. Application of tele-ultrasound in emergency medical services. *Telemedicine and e-Health* 2008;14(8):816-24.
1298. Su S, Shih CL. Modeling an emergency medical services system using computer simulation. *International Journal of Medical Informatics* 2003;72(1-3):1.



1299. Su TP, Lien TC, Yang CY, Su YL, Wang JH, Tsai SL, et al. Prevalence of psychiatric morbidity and psychological adaptation of the nurses in a structured SARS caring unit during outbreak: A prospective and periodic assessment study in Taiwan. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2007;41(1-2):119-30.
1300. Suarez Fernandez Y, Cepero Rodriguez O, Figuero Portal M, Chavez Quintana P, Cabrera Perez C, Perez Duarte NW. [Methodology for analysing toxic chemical risks to animal health]. *Rev Sci Tech* 2007;26(3):565-76.
1301. Subbarao I, Lyznicki JM, Hsu EB, Gebbie KM, Markenson D, Barzansky B, et al. A consensus-based educational framework and competency set for the discipline of disaster medicine and public health preparedness. *Disaster Med Public Health Prep* 2008;2(1):57-68.
1302. Sullivan J, Parras B, St Marie R, Subra W, Petronella S, Gorenstein J, et al. Public talks and science listens: a community-based participatory approach to characterizing environmental health risk perceptions and assessing recovery needs in the wake of hurricanes Katrina and Rita. *Environ Health Insights* 2009;3:37-51.
1303. Sultana S, Chen Z. Modeling flood induced interdependencies among hydroelectricity generating infrastructures. *J Environ Manage* 2009;90(11):3272-82.
1304. Summerhill EM, Mathew MC, Stipho S, Artenstein AW, Jagminas L, Russo-Magno PM, et al. A simulation-based biodefense and disaster preparedness curriculum for internal medicine residents. *Med Teach* 2008;30(6):e145-51.
1305. Sundet P, Mermelstein J. Predictors of rural community survival after natural disaster: Implications for social work practice. *Journal of Social Service Research* 1996;22(1-2):57-70.
1306. Suserud BO. How do ambulance personnel experience work at a disaster site? *Accid Emerg Nurs* 2001;9(2):56-66.
1307. Sutiono AB, Qiantori A, Prasetyo S, Santoso H, Suwa H, Ohta T, et al. Designing an emergency medical information system for the early stages of disasters in developing countries: the human interface advantage, simplicity and efficiency. *J Med Syst* 2010;34(4):667-75.
1308. Svendsen ER, Whittle NC, Sanders L, McKeown RE, Sprayberry K, Heim M, et al. GRACE: public health recovery methods following an environmental disaster. *Arch Environ Occup Health* 2010;65(2):77-85.
1309. Swain C. WISER and REMM: resources for disaster response. *Journal of Electronic Resources in Medical Libraries* 2009;6(3):253-59.
1310. Sweeney B, Jasper E, Gates E. Large-scale urban disaster drill involving an explosion: lessons learned by an academic medical center. *Disaster Manag Response* 2004;2(3):87-90.
1311. Swift C, Rosen JM, Boezer G, Lanier J, Henderson JV, Liu A, et al. Homeland security and virtual reality: building a Strategic Adaptive Response System (STARS). *Stud Health Technol Inform* 2005;111:549-55.

1312. Swindell CL, A. A theory of emergency communication using cooriented perceptions of journalists and official sources in an anthrax attack. U Kentucky, 2007.
1313. Syrakov D, Prodanova M. Bulgarian emergency response models-validation against ETEX first release. *Atmospheric Environment* 1998;32 (24):4367-75.
1314. Syrakov D, Prodanova M, Slavov K. Bulgarian Emergency Response System: Description and Ensemble Performance. *Advances in air pollution modeling for environmental security*, 2005:361-72.
1315. Taber N. Emergency response: Elearning for paramedics and firefighters. *Simulation & Gaming* 2008;39(4):515-27.
1316. Takeda T, Yamakawa T, Shin J, Sugisaki H, Yoshida T, Yamazaki C, et al. Information-sharing system for disaster recovery of dialysis therapy in Japan. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 2009;43(1):70-2.
1317. Takeuchi I. A massively multi-agent simulation system for disaster mitigation. *Massively Multi-Agent Systems I*, 2005:269-82.
1318. Tam T, Sciberras J, Mullington B, King A. Fortune favours the prepared mind: a national perspective on pandemic preparedness. *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 2005;96(6):406-08.
1319. Tamura H, Yamamoto K, Tomiyama S, Hatono I. Modeling and analysis of decision making problem for mitigating natural disaster risks. *European Journal of Operational Research* 2000;122(2):461-68.
1320. Tan NT. Impact of the Indian ocean tsunami on the well-being of children. *J Soc Work Disabil Rehabil* 2006;5(3-4):43-56.
1321. Tanaka H, Iwai A, Oda J, Kuwagata Y, Matsuoka T, Shimazu T, et al. Overview of evacuation and transport of patients following the 1995 Hanshin-Awaji earthquake. *J Emerg Med* 1998;16(3):439-44.
1322. Tanaka K. The Kobe earthquake: the system response. A disaster report from Japan. *Eur J Emerg Med* 1996;3(4):263-9.
1323. Tang A, Wen A. An intelligent simulation system for earthquake disaster assessment. *Computers & Geosciences* 2009;35(5):871-79.
1324. Tang KL. Review of Asian tsunami and social work practice: Recovery and rebuilding. *Social Work Education* 2010;29(4):453-55.
1325. Tang PC, Committee APP. AMIA advocates national health information system in fight against national health threats. *J Am Med Inform Assoc* 2002;9(2):123-4.
1326. Tanner A, Friedman DB, Koskan A, Barr D. Disaster communication on the internet: a focus on mobilizing information. *J Health Commun* 2009;14(8):741-55.
1327. Tarantino D. Asian tsunami relief: Department of Defense public health response: policy and strategic coordination considerations. *Mil Med* 2006;171(10 Suppl 1):15-8.
1328. Tarnow P, Cassuto J. [Disaster planning--lessons learned from the fire disaster in Gothenburg]. *Lakartidningen* 2005;102(4):206-9, 12-3.

1329. Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Recommendations to reduce psychological harm from traumatic events among children and adolescents. *Am J Prev Med* 2008;35(3):314-6.
1330. Taubenbock H. Last-Mile' preparation for a potential disaster- Interdisciplinary approach towards tsunami early warning and an evacuation information system for the coastal city of Padang, Indonesia. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences* 2009;9(4):1509-28.
1331. Tauqir SF, Mirza S, Gul S, Ghaffar H, Zafar A. Complications in patients with spinal cord injuries sustained in an earthquake in Northern Pakistan. *J Spinal Cord Med* 2007;30(4):373-7.
1332. Taylor JL, Roup BJ, Blythe D, Reed GK, Tate TA, Moore KA. Pandemic influenza preparedness in Maryland: improving readiness through a tabletop exercise. *Biosecur Bioterror* 2005;3(1):61-9.
1333. Taylor K, Balfanz-Vertiz K, Humrickhouse R, Jurik C. Decontamination with at-risk populations: lessons learned. *Internet Journal of Rescue & Disaster Medicine* 2009;9(1):39p.
1334. Taylor KM, Balfanz-Vertiz K, Humrickhouse R, Truitt A. Decontamination of people with spinal cord injury: best practices and lessons learned. *SCI Psychosocial Process* 2008;21(1):15-25.
1335. Teague DC. Mass casualties in the Oklahoma City bombing. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2004(422):77-81.
1336. Tedim F. Fire risk communication and preparedness: New evidence to empower the communities. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies* 2008(2).
1337. Teich JM, Wagner MM, Mackenzie CF, Schafer KO. The informatics response in disaster, terrorism, and war. *J Am Med Inform Assoc* 2002;9(2):97-104.
1338. Tekeli-Yesil S, Dedeoglu N, Tanner M, Braun-Fahrlaender C, Obrist B. Individual preparedness and mitigation actions for a predicted earthquake in Istanbul. *Disasters* 2010;34(4):910-30.
1339. Tempest S, Starkey K, Ennew C. In the Death Zone: a study of limits in the 1996 Mount Everest disaster. *Human Relations* 2007;60(7):1039-64.
1340. Teo J. Disaster management in Singapore -- role of nurses at disaster site. *Accident & Emergency Nursing* 1993;1(4):199-203.
1341. Thackway S, Churches T, Fizzell J, Muscatello D, Armstrong P. Should cities hosting mass gatherings invest in public health surveillance and planning? Reflections from a decade of mass gatherings in Sydney, Australia. *BMC Public Health* 2009;9:324.
1342. Thaning L, Baklanov A. Simulation of the atmospheric transport and deposition on a local/meso- and regional scale after hypothetical accidents at the Kola nuclear power plant. *Science of the Total Environment* 1997;202 (1-3):199-210.
1343. Therrien M. Interorganizational networks and decision making in technological disasters. *Safety Science* 1995;20 (1):101-13.
1344. Thomas PA, A. Rural school administrators' responses to school violence. Temple U., 2008.

1345. Thomas T. Guidelines for hurricane and disaster preparation for animal facilities. *Lab Anim (NY)* 2007;36(10):28-31.
1346. Thomas TL, Hsu EB, Kim HK, Colli S, Arana G, Green GB. The incident command system in disasters: evaluation methods for a hospital-based exercise. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(1):14-23.
1347. Thompson RA. *Crisis intervention and crisis management: Strategies that work in schools and communities*. New York, NY: Brunner-Routledge; US, 2004.
1348. Thompson S, Altay N, Green IWG, Lapetina J. Improving disaster response efforts with decision support systems. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2006;3 (4):250-63.
1349. Thompson T, Lyle K, Mullins SH, Dick R, Graham J. A state survey of emergency department preparedness for the care of children in a mass casualty event. *Am J Disaster Med* 2009;4(4):227-32.
1350. Thompson WC. Success in Kashmir: a positive trend in civil-military integration during humanitarian assistance operations. *Disasters* 2010;34(1):1-15.
1351. Tichy M, Bond AE, Beckstrand RL, Heise B. NPs' perceptions of disaster preparedness education: quantitative survey research. *American Journal for Nurse Practitioners* 2009;13(1):10.
1352. Tierney K. Hurricane in New Orleans? Who knew? Anticipating Katrina and its devastation. *Sociological Inquiry* 2008;78(2):179-83.
1353. Tierney K, Bevc C, Kuligowski E. Metaphors Matter: Disaster Myths, Media Frames, and Their Consequences in Hurricane Katrina. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 2006;604(1):57-81.
1354. Tigges JM, A. Emergency preparedness: An analysis of Iowa high school emergency preparedness plans. Iowa State U., 2009.
1355. Timm N, Kennebeck S. Impact of disaster drills on patient flow in a pediatric emergency department. *Acad Emerg Med* 2008;15(6):544-8.
1356. Toback SL, Fiedor M, Kilpela B, Reis EC. Impact of a pediatric primary care office-based mock code program on physician and staff confidence to perform life-saving skills. *Pediatr Emerg Care* 2006;22(6):415-22.
1357. Torrey C, Burke M, Lee M, Dey A, Fussell S, Kiesler S. Approaches to authority in online disaster relief communities after Hurricane Katrina. *Leadership at a distance: Research in technologically-supported work*. Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers, 2008:223-45.
1358. Tramontin M, Halpern J. The psychological aftermath of terrorism: The 2001 World Trade Center attack. *Trauma psychology: Issues in violence, disaster, health, and illness, Vol 1: Violence and disaster*. Westport, CT, US: Praeger Publishers/Greenwood Publishing Group, 2007:1-31.
1359. Tran P, Shaw R, Chantry G, Norton J. GIS and local knowledge in disaster management: a case study of flood risk mapping in Viet Nam. *Disasters* 2009;33(1):152-69.
1360. Tran P, Weireter L, Sokolowski W, Lawsure K, Sokolowski J. HAZUS modeling for hurricane effect on a healthcare campus: implications for health care planning. *Am Surg* 2009;75(11):1059-64.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1361. Treat KN, Williams JM, Furbee PM, Manley WG, Russell FK, Stamper CD, Jr. Hospital preparedness for weapons of mass destruction incidents: an initial assessment. *Ann Emerg Med* 2001;38(5):562-5.
1362. Trecarichi G, Rizzi V, Marchese M, Vaccari L, Besana P. Enabling Information Gathering Patterns for Emergency Response with the OpenKnowledge System. *Computing and Informatics* 2010;29(4):537-55.
1363. Trevisan M, Jossa F, Farinaro E, Krogh V, Panico S, Giumetti D, et al. Earthquake and coronary heart disease risk factors: a longitudinal study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992;135(6):632-7.
1364. Trigano A, Blandeau O, Dale C, Wong MF, Wiart J. Clinical testing of cellular phone ringing interference with automated external defibrillators. *Resuscitation* 2006;71(3):391-4.
1365. Troy DA, Carson A, Vanderbeek J, Hutton A. Enhancing community-based disaster preparedness with information technology. *Disasters* 2008;32(1):149-65.
1366. Tsai CH, Chen CW. An earthquake disaster management mechanism based on risk assessment information for the tourism industry-A case study from the Island of Taiwan. *Tourism Management* 2010;31(4):470-81.
1367. Tsai C-H, Chen C-W, Chiang W-L, Lin M-L. Application of geographic information system to the allocation of disaster shelters via fuzzy models. *Engineering Computations* 2008;25(1):86-100.
1368. Tsai MC, Chuang CC, Arnold J, Lee MH, Hsu SC, Chi CH. Terrorism in Taiwan, Republic of China. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2003;18(2):127-32.
1369. Tuhkanen S, Maijala H, Kernohan WG. A disaster preparedness and response project in Afghanistan: participants' perceptions. *J Adv Nurs* 2008;64(3):287-97.
1370. Turner SJ. Preparation for a fire disaster in a long-term care facility. A staff development perspective. *J Nurs Staff Dev* 1991;7(3):134-7.
1371. Turnip SS, Klungsoyr O, Hauff E. The mental health of populations directly and indirectly exposed to violent conflict in Indonesia. *Confl Health* 2010;4:14.
1372. Twum-Danso NY. Disaster epidemiology: prudent public health practice in the Pacific Islands. *Pac Health Dialog* 2002;9(1):58-63.
1373. Uddin SG, Barnett DJ, Parker CL, Links JM, Alexander M. Emergency preparedness: addressing a residency training gap. *Acad Med* 2008;83(3):298-304.
1374. Ugletveit F, Molhoek W. Ongoing efforts to improve the international nuclear and radiological emergency response. *Radiat Prot Dosimetry* 2004;109(1-2):149-50.
1375. Uhernik J. The counselor and the disaster response team: An emerging role. *Compelling counseling interventions: Celebrating VISTAS' fifth anniversary*. Alexandria, VA, US; Ann Arbor, MI: American Counseling Association; Counseling Outfitters, 2008:313-21.
1376. Ukai T. The Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake and the problems with emergency medical care. *Ren Fail* 1997;19(5):633-45.
1377. Ursano R, Fullerton C, McCaughey B. Trauma and disaster. *Individual and community responses to trauma and disaster: The structure of human chaos*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994:3-27.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1378. Ursano R, Grieger T, McCarroll J. Prevention of posttraumatic stress: Consultation, training, and early treatment. *Traumatic stress: The effects of overwhelming experience on mind, body, and society*. New York: Guildford Press, 1996:441-62.
1379. Ursano RJ, Fullerton CS, Vance K, Kao TC. Posttraumatic stress disorder and identification in disaster workers. *Am J Psychiatry* 1999;156(3):353-9.
1380. Ursano RJ, Goldenberg M, Zhang L, Carlton J, Fullerton CS, Li H, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder and traumatic stress: from bench to bedside, from war to disaster. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2010;1208:72-81.
1381. Uscher-Pines L, Hausman AJ, Powell S, DeMara P, Heake G, Hagen MG. Disaster preparedness of households with special needs in southeastern Pennsylvania. *Am J Prev Med* 2009;37(3):227-30.
1382. Uscher-Pines L, Vernick JS, Curriero F, Lieberman R, Burke TA. Disaster-related injuries in the period of recovery: the effect of prolonged displacement on risk of injury in older adults. *J Trauma* 2009;67(4):834-40.
1383. Useem M, Cook J, Sutton L. Developing Leaders for Decision Making Under Stress: Wildland Firefighters in the South Canyon Fire and Its Aftermath. *Academy of Management Learning & Education* 2005;4(4):461-85.
1384. Vaghela KR. Plastic surgery and burns disasters. What impact do major civilian disasters have upon medicine? Bradford City Football Club stadium fire, 1985, King's Cross Underground fire, 1987, Piper Alpha offshore oil rig disaster, 1988. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg* 2009;62(6):755-63.
1385. Valerio MDS, A. Structuring distributed cognitions and action in a high reliability organization. The George Washington U., 2006.
1386. Vamanu DV, Slavnicu DS, Gheorghiu D, Acasandrei VT, Slavnicu E. The hydrological impact assessment in the decision support of nuclear emergency response. *Radiat Prot Dosimetry* 2010;140(2):191-201.
1387. Van Bladel L, Vandecasteele C. [Organization of the nuclear emergency plan]. *Verh K Acad Geneeskde Belg* 2005;67(5-6):337-40.
1388. Van Damme WI, Van Lerberghe WI, Boelaert M. Primary health care vs. emergency medical assistance: a conceptual framework. *Health Policy Plan* 2002;17(1):49-60.
1389. van den Berg B, van der Velden PG, Joris Yzermans C, Stellato RK, Grievink L. Health-related quality of life and mental health problems after a disaster: are chronically ill survivors more vulnerable to health problems? *Qual Life Res* 2006;15(10):1571-6.
1390. Van den Bossche P, Coetzer JA. Climate change and animal health in Africa. *Rev Sci Tech* 2008;27(2):551-62.
1391. van der Haar S, Jehn KA, Segers M. Towards a model for team learning in multidisciplinary crisis management teams. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2008;5 (3-4):195-208.
1392. van der Kleij R, de Jong A, te Brake G, de Greef T. Network-aware support for mobile distributed teams. *Computers in Human Behavior* 2009;25(4):940-48.

1393. Van der Velden PG, Grievink L, Olf M, Gersons BP, Kleber RJ, Dutch Ministry of Health W, et al. Smoking as a risk factor for mental health disturbances after a disaster: a prospective comparative study. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2007;68(1):87-92.
1394. van der Velden PG, Kleber RJ, Fournier M, Grievink L, Drogendijk A, Gersons BP. The association between dispositional optimism and mental health problems among disaster victims and a comparison group: a prospective study. *J Affect Disord* 2007;102(1-3):35-45.
1395. van der Velden PG, Kleber RJ, Koenen KC. Smoking predicts posttraumatic stress symptoms among rescue workers: a prospective study of ambulance personnel involved in the Enschede Fireworks Disaster. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2008;94(1-3):267-71.
1396. van Dorp JR, Merrick JR, Harrald JR, Mazzuchi TA, Grabowski M. A risk management procedure for the Washington state ferries. *Risk Anal* 2001;21(1):127-42.
1397. van Ommeren M, Morris J, Saxena S. Social and clinical interventions after conflict or other large disaster. *Am J Prev Med* 2008;35(3):284-6.
1398. van Walsum AD, Rodel SG, Klaase JM, Vierhout PA. [Local and regional in-hospital trauma care following fireworks depot explosion in Enschede]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk* 2001;145(48):2330-5.
1399. Vanderbeek J, Carson A, Troy D. Evolution of a collaborative model between nursing and computer science faculty and a community service organization to develop an information system. *Comput Inform Nurs* 2008;26(4):215-20.
1400. Vanderford ML, Nastoff T, Telfer JL, Bonzo SE. Emergency Communication Challenges in Response to Hurricane Katrina: Lessons from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 2007;35(1):9-25.
1401. VanRooyen M, Venugopal R, Greenough PG. International humanitarian assistance: where do emergency physicians belong? *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 2005;23(1):115-31.
1402. VanRooyen MJ, Hansch S, Curtis D, Burnham G. Emerging issues and future needs in humanitarian assistance. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2001;16(4):216-22.
1403. Varaine F, Caugant DA, Riou JY, Konde MK, Soga G, Nshimirimana D, et al. Meningitis outbreaks and vaccination strategy. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1997;91(1):3-7.
1404. Vardi A, Berkenstadt H, Levin I, Bentencur A, Ziv A. Intraosseous vascular access in the treatment of chemical warfare casualties assessed by advanced simulation: proposed alteration of treatment protocol. *Anesth Analg* 2004;98(6):1753-8, table of contents.
1405. Varghese C. Report of the Psychosocial Support Programme in tsunami-affected populations in India. *International Review of Psychiatry* 2006;18(3):299-308.
1406. Varkey P, Poland GA, Cockerill FR, 3rd, Smith TF, Hagen PT. Confronting bioterrorism: physicians on the front line. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2002;77(7):661-72.
1407. Vaught C, Wiehagen WJ. Escape from a mine fire: Emergent perspective and work group behavior. *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science* 1991;27(4):452-74.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1408. Veil S, Reynolds B, Sellnow TL, Seeger MW. CERC as a theoretical framework for research and practice. *Health Promot Pract* 2008;9(4 Suppl):26S-34S.
1409. Verger P, Bard D, Noiville C, Lahidji R, French Committee for P, Precaution. Environmental disasters: preparing for impact assessments and operational feedback. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(6):358-68.
1410. Verma P, Wate SR, Devotta S. Simulation of impact of oil spill in the ocean--a case study of Arabian Gulf. *Environ Monit Assess* 2008;146(1-3):191-201.
1411. Vermetten E, Middelkoop CJ, Taal L, Carll E. Online psychotrauma intervention in the aftermath of the tsunami: A community-building effort. *Trauma psychology: Issues in violence, disaster, health, and illness, Vol 1: Violence and disaster*. Westport, CT, US: Praeger Publishers/Greenwood Publishing Group, 2007:255-71.
1412. Verschuur M, Spinhoven P, van Emmerik A, Rosendaal F. Making a bad thing worse: effects of communication of results of an epidemiological study after an aviation disaster. *Soc Sci Med* 2007;65(7):1430-41.
1413. Vettenranta S. The media's reception of the risk associated with radioactive disasters. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 1996;68 (3-4):287-91.
1414. Vigna JF, Hernandez BC, Kelley ML. Predicting conduct problems from community and family violence: The moderating effects of Hurricane Katrina. *Journal of Family Violence* 2009;24(8):597-605.
1415. Villafane J, B. Transformational change and the impact of organizational vision on performance teams. Alliant International U, 2010.
1416. Villarreal MS. Quality management tool for mass casualty emergency responses and disasters. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1997;12(3):200-9.
1417. Villumstad S, Hendrie B. New policy directions in disaster preparedness and response in ethiopia. *Disasters* 1993;17(2):122-32.
1418. Vincent DS, Berg BW, Ikegami K. Mass-casualty triage training for international healthcare workers in the Asia-Pacific region using manikin-based simulations. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2009;24(3):206-13.
1419. Vineburgh NT, Ursano RJ, Fullerton CS. Disaster consequence management: An integrated approach for fostering human continuity in the workplace. *Journal of Workplace Behavioral Health* 2004;20(1-2):159-81.
1420. Vinson E. Managing bioterrorism mass casualties in an emergency department: lessons learned from a rural community hospital disaster drill. *Disaster Manag Response* 2007;5(1):18-21.
1421. Violanti M. Case Study 15: Should We Stop Using the Letter C? Three Key Players Respond to the February 1, 2003, Columbia Shuttle Events. *Case studies in organizational communication: Ethical perspectives and practices*. Thousand Oaks: SAGE, 2006:253-64.
1422. Virgona TJ, A. September 11, 2001: A study of the human aspects of disaster recovery efforts for wall street financial services firms. Long Island U, 2008.
1423. Visanuyothin T, Somchai Chakrabhand ML, Bhugra D. Tsunami and mental health in Thailand. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 2006;18(3):271-3.



1424. Vogelweid CM, Hill JB, Shea RA, Truby SJ, Schantz LD. Using site assessment and risk analysis to plan and build disaster-resistant programs and facilities. *Lab Anim (NY)* 2003;32(2):40-4.
1425. Voorhees WR. New Yorkers respond to the World Trade Center attack: An anatomy of an emergent volunteer organization. *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management* 2008;16(1):3-13.
1426. Vymetal S. Central system of psychosocial support to the Czech victims affected by the tsunami in Southeast Asia. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(1):s27-31.
1427. Wahlstrom M. Overview of the Tsunami disaster. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(6):378-81.
1428. Wahren H, Ridez L. KAMEDO report no. 76 floods in Poland in 1997 and in Sweden in 2000 [corrected] [published erratum appears in PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 2005;20(6):vi. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine* 2005;20(4):262-64.
1429. Wakana H, Li HB, Miura A, Nirei Y, Arakida M. Airborne imaging and Ka-band satellite communications in an experimental disaster management system. *Space communications* 2002;18(3-4):157-66.
1430. Wakasugi M, Nilsson H, Hornwall J, Vikstrom T, Ruter A. Can performance indicators be used for pedagogic purposes in disaster medicine training? *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med* 2009;17:15.
1431. Wakuma Abaya S, Mandere N, Ewald G. Floods and health in Gambella region, Ethiopia: a qualitative assessment of the strengths and weaknesses of coping mechanisms. *Glob Health Action* 2009;2.
1432. Walderhaug S, Meland PH, Mikalsen M, Sagen T, Brevik JI. Evacuation support system for improved medical documentation and information flow in the field. *Int J Med Inform* 2008;77(2):137-51.
1433. Walker B, Warren R. Katrina perspectives on the environment and public health. *Natural disasters and public health: Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009:24-31.
1434. Walker G, Simmons P, Irwin A, Wynne B. Risk communication, public participation and the Seveso II directive. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 1999;65 (1-2):179-90.
1435. Walker-Cillo G. Bioterrorism! We put our plan to the test. *RN* 2006;69(4):36-42.
1436. Wallace D, Gillett B, Wright B, Stetz J, Arquilla B. Randomized controlled trial of high fidelity patient simulators compared to actor patients in a pandemic influenza drill scenario. *Resuscitation* 2010;81(7):872-6.
1437. Walser RD, Ruzek JI, Naugle AE, Padesky C, Ronell DM, Ruggiero K. Disaster and terrorism: Cognitive-Behavioral interventions. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(1):54-63.
1438. Walsh DS. Interventions to reduce psychosocial disturbance following humanitarian relief efforts involving natural disasters: an integrative review. *Int J Nurs Pract* 2009;15(4):231-40.
1439. Walter LS. The uses of satellite technology in disaster management. *Disasters* 1990;14(1):20-35.

1440. Walton D, Lamb S. An experimental investigation of post-earthquake travel behaviours: The effects of severity and initial location. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2009;6 (1):14-32.
1441. Wang C, Wei S, Xiang H, Wu J, Xu Y, Liu L, et al. Development and evaluation of a leadership training program for public health emergency response: results from a Chinese study. *BMC Public Health* 2008;8:377.
1442. Wang C, Wei S, Xiang H, Xu Y, Han S, Mkgangara OB, et al. Evaluating the effectiveness of an emergency preparedness training programme for public health staff in China. *Public Health* 2008;122(5):471-7.
1443. Wang C, Xiang H, Xu Y, Hu D, Zhang W, Lu J, et al. Improving emergency preparedness capability of rural public health personnel in China. *Public Health* 2010;124(6):339-44.
1444. Wang EE, Beaumont J, Kharasch M, Vozenilek JA. Resident response to integration of simulation-based education into emergency medicine conference. *Acad Emerg Med* 2008;15(11):1207-10.
1445. Wang J, Tepfenhart W, Rosca D. Emergency response workflow resource requirements modeling and analysis. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, Part C: Applications and Reviews*, 2009;39(3):270-83.
1446. Wang JF, Li LF. Improving tsunami warning systems with remote sensing and geographical information system input. *Risk Anal* 2008;28(6):1653-68.
1447. Wang M, Ge Y, Deng HB, Li XJ. [The safety situation of the digital hospital and its countermeasures]. *Zhongguo Yi Liao Qi Xie Za Zhi* 2006;30(3):213-4.
1448. Wang X, Shang H, Liu X, Bai Y. Fuzzy Assessment Methodology for Emergency Response Capability in Hazardous Materials Transportation. *International Journal of Innovative Computing, Information and Control* 2008;10(4):2689-96.
1449. Wang Y, West HH, Teague TL, Hasan N, Mannan MS. Correlation of quantitative risk results for high hazard processes. *Risk Anal* 2003;23(5):937-43.
1450. Waring S, Zakos-Feliberti A, Wood R, Stone M, Padgett P, Arafat R. The utility of geographic information systems (GIS) in rapid epidemiological assessments following weather-related disasters: methodological issues based on the Tropical Storm Allison Experience. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2005;208(1-2):109-16.
1451. Warner GS. Increased incidence of domestic animal bites following a disaster due to natural hazards. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2010;25(2):188-90.
1452. Wasay M, Mushtaq K. Health issues of internally displaced persons in Pakistan: preparation for disasters in future. *Am J Disaster Med* 2010;5(2):126-8.
1453. Washington GT. After the flood. A strategic primary health care plan for homeless and migrant populations during an environmental disaster. *Nurs Health Care Perspect* 1998;19(2):66-71.
1454. Washington GT. Health care during a disaster. After the flood: a strategic primary health care plan for homeless and migrant populations during an environmental disaster. *Nursing & Health Care Perspectives* 1998;19(2):66-71.
1455. Watson-Alvan S, Alves-Dunkerson J. The importance of a shared vision in emergency preparedness: engaging partners in a home-rule state. *Dent Clin North Am* 2007;51(4):785-803, vi.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1456. Waugh WL. Geographic information systems: The case of disaster management. *Social Science Computer Review* 1995;13(4):422-31.
1457. Waymer D, Heath RL. Emergent Agents: The Forgotten Publics in Crisis Communication and Issues Management Research. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 2007;35(1):88-108.
1458. Weaver HJ, Blashki GA, Capon AG, McMichael AJ. Climate change and Australia's healthcare system - risks, research and responses. *Aust Health Rev* 2010;34(4):441-4.
1459. Webb NB, editor. *Play therapy with children in crisis: Individual, group, and family treatment*. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Guilford Press; US, 1999.
1460. Weddle M, Prado-Monje H. The use of deployable military hospitals after hurricanes: lessons from the Hurricane Marilyn response. *Mil Med* 2000;165(5):411-7.
1461. Weddle M, Prado-Monje H. Utilization of military support in the response to hurricane Marilyn: implications for future military-civilian cooperation. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1999;14(2):81-6.
1462. Weick K. The vulnerable system: An analysis of the Tenerife air disaster. *Reframing organizational culture*. Thousand Oaks: SAGE, 1991:117-30.
1463. Weinberg ER, Auerbach MA, Shah NB. The use of simulation for pediatric training and assessment. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 2009;21(3):282-7.
1464. Weiner EE, Trangenstein PA. Informatics solutions for emergency planning and response. *Stud Health Technol Inform* 2007;129(Pt 2):1164-8.
1465. Weiner S, Kutner NG, Bowles T, Johnstone S. Improving psychosocial health in hemodialysis patients after a disaster. *Soc Work Health Care* 2010;49(6):513-25.
1466. Weinstein HM, Fletcher LE, Stover E. Human rights and mass disaster: lessons from the 2004 tsunami. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2007;19 Spec No:52-9.
1467. Weisaeth L. Preventing after-effects of disaster trauma: the information and support centre. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(1):86-9.
1468. Weisaeth L, Knudsen O, Jr., Tonnessen A. Technological disasters, crisis management and leadership stress. *J Hazard Mater* 2002;93(1):33-45.
1469. Weiss W. Towards a coherent conceptual framework for emergency preparedness/response and rehabilitation - the application of the new ICRP recommendations given in ICRP 103. *J Environ Radioact* 2009;100(12):1002-4.
1470. Welling L, van Harten SM, Patka P, Bierens JJJ, Boers M, Luitse JSK, et al. The café fire on New Year's Eve in Volendam, the Netherlands: description of events. *Burns* 2005;31(5):548-54.
1471. Wells JD, Egerton WE, Cummings LA, Jordan N, Cox AL, Dydek GJ, et al. The U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine response to the Pentagon attack: a multipronged prevention-based approach. *Mil Med* 2002;167(9 Suppl):64-7.
1472. Wen J, Li YP, Shi YK, Chen Q, Li LH, Gao Z, et al. Hospital emergency preparedness for disasters: A systematic literature review. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine* 2008;8 (7):483-88.

1473. Wen W, Shi S, Zhu MH, Dong YC. [Investigation and analysis on Wenchuan area earthquake trauma to ear, nose and throat]. *Zhonghua Er Bi Yan Hou Tou Jing Wai Ke Za Zhi* 2008;43(9):650-2.
1474. Weng WG, Ni SJ, Yuan HY, Fan WC. Modeling the dynamics of disaster spreading from key nodes in complex networks. *International Journal of Modern Physics C* 2007;18(5):889-902.
1475. Wetta-Hall R, Berg-Copas GM, Ablah E, Herrmann MB, Kang S, Orr S, et al. Regionalization: collateral benefits of emergency preparedness activities. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2007;13(5):469-75.
1476. Wetta-Hall R, Berg-Copas GM, Cusick Jost J, Jost G. Preparing for burn disasters: predictors of improved perceptions of competency after mass burn care training. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2007;22(5):448-53.
1477. Weyman A, O'Hara R, Jackson A. Investigation into issues of passenger egress in Ladbroke Grove rail disaster. *Appl Ergon* 2005;36(6):739-48.
1478. White BD, Firth JL, Rowles JM. The effects of brace position on injuries sustained in the M1 Boeing 737/400 disaster, January 1989. NLDB Study Group. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1993;64(2):103-9.
1479. White G. Case study: The subjective experiences of two "seriously injured" passengers participating in a simulated aircraft disaster exercise at an international airport. *The Irish Journal of Psychology* 1992;13(2):264-72.
1480. White SR. Hospital and emergency department preparedness for biologic, chemical and nuclear terrorism. *Clinics in Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2002;2(2):405-25.
1481. Wicke TH, A. Community response to trauma: An ecological analysis of how community is affected by social disaster in Laramie, Wyoming and Jasper, Texas. U California, 2008.
1482. Wickramanayake E, Shook GA, Rojnkuressatien T. Rehabilitation planning for flood affected areas of Thailand: experience from Phipun District. *Disasters* 1995;19(4):348-55.
1483. Widner TE. Power reactor emergency response field monitoring practices in the United States. *Health Phys* 1990;58(6):753-8.
1484. Wiese JG. Leadership in graduate medical education: eleven steps instrumental in recovering residency programs after a disaster. *Am J Med Sci* 2008;336(2):168-73.
1485. Wild R, Griggs K. A knowledge capture distributed DSS architecture to support planning and policy decision making. *Journal of Decision Systems* 2007;16(2):265-94.
1486. Williams J, Nocera M, Casteel C. The effectiveness of disaster training for health care workers: a systematic review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2008;52(3):211-22, 22 e1-2.
1487. Williams JL, Sheesley D. Response to bio-terrorism directed against animals. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2000;916:117-20.
1488. Williams M, Yamada T. A microcomputer-based forecasting model: Potential applications for emergency response plans and air quality studies. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association* 1990;40(9):1266-74.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1489. Wilson DT, Yowell SS. Hospital information services. Resourceful blogging: using a blog for information sharing. *Medical Reference Services Quarterly* 2008;27(2):211-20.
1490. Wilson N, McIntyre M, McDonald M, Tanner H, Hart K, Tomlinson R, et al. Communication and health protection issues arising from a flooding emergency. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2005;20(3):193-6.
1491. Wilson SL, Huttlinger K. Pandemic flu knowledge among dormitory housed university students: a need for informal social support and social networking strategies. *Rural Remote Health* 2010;10(4):1526.
1492. Winder AE. Review of Working disasters: The politics of recognition and response. *International Quarterly of Community Health Education* 2006;26(1):96-97.
1493. Winder AE. Risk assessment-risk perception: who shall decide? *Int Q Community Health Educ* 1992;13(4):403-10.
1494. Wise CR, McGuire M. Wildland fire mitigation networks in the western United States. *Disasters* 2009;33(4):721-46.
1495. Wise GI. Preparing for disaster: a way of developing community relationships. *Disaster Manag Response* 2007;5(1):14-7.
1496. Wisniewski R, Dennik-Champion G, Peltier JW. Emergency preparedness competencies: assessing nurses' educational needs. *J Nurs Adm* 2004;34(10):475-80.
1497. Witkowski P, Vila G, Tondini MC, Mouren-Simeoni MC. Psychotraumatic disorders in children victims of mining ground collapses in Lorraine. [French]. *Annales Medico-Psychologiques* 1998;156 (8):517-28.
1498. Wolf S, Partenheimer A, Voigt C, Kunze R, Adams HA, Lill H. [Primary care hospital for a mass disaster MANV IV. Experience from a mock disaster exercise]. *Unfallchirurg* 2009;112(6):565-74.
1499. Wolf Y, Bar-Dayyan Y, Mankuta D, Finestone A, Onn E, Morgenstern D, et al. An earthquake disaster in Turkey: assessment of the need for plastic surgery services in a crisis intervention field hospital. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 2001;107(1):163-8; discussion 69-70.
1500. Woodard LJ, Bray BS, Williams D, Terriff CM. Call to action: Integrating student pharmacists, faculty, and pharmacy practitioners into emergency preparedness and response. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)* 2010;50(2):158-64.
1501. Woodhall J. Homeland security, car crashes and traffic incident data: Killing three birds with one IT architecture. *Journal of Safety Research* 2005;36(5):461-63.
1502. Woods D, Sarter N. Learning from automation surprises and "going sour" accidents. *Cognitive engineering in the aviation domain*. Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers, 2000:327-53.
1503. Woolfson C, Beck M. The British offshore oil industry after Piper Alpha. *New Solut* 2000;10(1-2):11-65.
1504. Worm A. Tactical mission analysis by means of naturalistic decision making and cognitive systems engineering. *Linking expertise and naturalistic decision making*. Mahwah, NJ, US: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers, 2001:407-31.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1505. Wray RJ, Becker SM, Henderson N, Glik D, Jupka K, Middleton S, et al. Communicating with the public about emerging health threats: lessons from the Pre-Event Message Development Project. *Am J Public Health* 2008;98(12):2214-22.
1506. Wu CL, Chau KW. A flood forecasting neural network model with genetic algorithm. *International Journal of Environment and Pollution* 2006;28 (3-4):261-73.
1507. Wu Z, Lin Z, MacKill P, Wei C, Noonan J, Cherniack J, et al. Evaluation of food emergency response laboratories' capability for 210Po analysis using proficiency test material with verifiable traceability. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2009;282 (3):971-77.
1508. Wynn KE. When disaster strikes. *PT: Magazine of Physical Therapy* 1997;5(12):38-45.
1509. Xiao X, Powers JH, Xiao X. A hero story without heroes: The Hong Kong government's narratives on SARS. *The social construction of SARS: Studies of a health communication crisis*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 2008:33-52.
1510. Xinzheng L, Ning Y, Jianjing J. Application of computer simulation technology for structure analysis in disaster. *Automation in construction* 2004;13(5):597-606.
1511. Yamamoto A. Disaster nursing in a ubiquitous society. *Japan Journal of Nursing Science* 2004;1(1):57-63.
1512. Yamauchi K, Mizuno S, Xu Z. Disaster-readiness of medical facilities in Aichi Prefecture. *Nagoya J Med Sci* 1996;59(3-4):121-8.
1513. Yamori K. Sustainable dialogue between experts and the general public. [Japanese]. *Japanese Journal of Experimental Social Psychology* 2007;46(2):198-210.
1514. Yancey AH, 2nd. The role of aeromedical transportation in global disaster health care. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 1990;5(4):353-6.
1515. Yang C, Yang J, Luo X, Gong P. Use of mobile phones in an emergency reporting system for infectious disease surveillance after the Sichuan earthquake in China. *Bull World Health Organ* 2009;87(8):619-23.
1516. Yang Y. The 9/21 earthquake in Taiwan: a local government disaster rescue system. *Disasters* 2010;34(1):112-36.
1517. Yang YN, Xiao LD, Cheng HY, Zhu JC, Arbon P. Chinese nurses' experience in the Wenchuan earthquake relief. *Int Nurs Rev* 2010;57(2):217-23.
1518. Yao YH, Lin JM. A quick monitoring system for evaluating environmental sanitation after natural disasters. [Chinese]. *Chinese Journal of Public Health* 2000;19 (6):477-84.
1519. Yi W, Ozdamar L. A dynamic logistics coordination model for evacuation and support in disaster response activities. *European Journal of Operational Research* 2007;179(3):1177-93.
1520. Yoho DR, Jr. Wireless communication technology applied to disaster response. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 1994;65(9):839-45.

1521. Yoneshige T, Igarashi K. Great Hanshin/Awaji earthquake results in revised contingency plans: toward realization of communication service strongly resistant to disaster. *NTT review* 1996;8(1):79-84.
1522. Yonge O, Rosychuk RJ, Bailey TM, Lake R, Marrie TJ. Willingness of university nursing students to volunteer during a pandemic. *Public Health Nurs* 2010;27(2):174-80.
1523. Yoon SW, Velasquez JD, Partridge BK, Nof SY. Transportation security decision support system for emergency response: A training prototype. *Decision Support Systems* 2008;46(1):139-48.
1524. Yoshikawa J. How to solve hospital operating problems based on the experience of the Hanshin earthquake?. [Japanese]. *Journal of Cardiology* 1995;25 (6):337-39.
1525. You C, Chen X, Yao L. How China responded to the May 2008 earthquake during the emergency and rescue period. *J Public Health Policy* 2009;30(4):379-93; discussion 93-4.
1526. Yurt RW, Bessey PQ, Alden NE, Meisels D, Delaney JJ, Rabbitts A, et al. Burn-injured patients in a disaster: September 11th revisited. *Journal of Burn Care & Research* 2006;27(5):635-41.
1527. Yurt RW, Lazar EJ, Leahy NE, Cagliuso NV, Sr., Rabbitts AC, Akkapeddi V, et al. Burn disaster response planning: an urban region's approach. *J Burn Care Res* 2008;29(1):158-65.
1528. Zadeh M, B. Evaluating emergency preparedness plans and exercises. Western Michigan U., 2010.
1529. Zane RD, Biddinger P, Ide L, Phillips S, Hurd D, Buatti L, et al. Use of "shuttered" hospitals to expand surge capacity. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2008;23(2):121-7.
1530. Zane RD, Prestipino AL. Implementing the Hospital Emergency Incident Command System: an integrated delivery system's experience. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2004;19(4):311-7.
1531. Zarcadoolas C, Pleasant A. Health literacy in the digital world. *Health communication in the new media landscape*. New York: Springer, 2009:303-22.
1532. Zhang J. Risk assessment of drought disaster in the maize-growing region of Songliao Plain, China. *Agriculture, ecosystems & environment* 2004;102(2):133-53.
1533. Zhang J, Ding W, Chen A, Jiang H. The prominent role of plastic surgery in the Wenchuan earthquake disaster. *J Trauma* 2010;69(4):964-9.
1534. Zhang JQ, Liang JD, Zhou DW. [Risk assessment of ecological disasters in Jilin Province based on GIS]. *Ying Yong Sheng Tai Xue Bao* 2007;18(8):1765-70.
1535. Zhang L, Pan T. Surviving the crisis: Adaptive wisdom, coping mechanisms and local responses to avian influenza threats in Haining, China. *Anthropology and Medicine* 2008;15 (1):19-30.
1536. Zhe EJ, A. Effects of a crisis drill on children's knowledge, anxiety, and perceptions of school safety. State U New York At Albany, 2006.
1537. Zhen W, Mao L, Yuan Z. Analysis of trample disaster and a case study - Mihong bridge fatality in China in 2004. *Safety Science* 2008;46 (8):1255-70.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

1538. Zhijun T, Jiquan Z, Xingpeng L. GIS-based risk assessment of grassland fire disaster in western Jilin province, China. *Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment* 2009;23(4):463-71.
1539. Zhong M, Shi C, Fu T, He L, Shi J. Study in performance analysis of China Urban Emergency Response System based on Petri net. *Safety Science* 2010;48(6):755-62.
1540. Zhu Q, Su Y, Wu DD. Risk assessment of land-use suitability and application to Tangshan City. *International Journal of Environment and Pollution* 2010;42(4):330-43.
1541. Ziegler A. Chemical risk assessment. A tool for disaster prevention. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 1992;31(3):233-39.
1542. Zinsli G, Smythe EA. International humanitarian nursing work: facing difference and embracing sameness. *J Transcult Nurs* 2009;20(2):234-41.
1543. Zober A, Stocker WG, Ott MO. Centres of excellence: A contribution to disease prevention in the chemical industry - Examples from BASF. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health* 1999;72 (Suppl. Nov.):M14-M16.
1544. Zoraster RM. Barriers to disaster coordination: health sector coordination in Banda Aceh following the South Asia Tsunami. *Prehosp Disaster Med* 2006;21(1):s13-8.
1545. Zotti ME, Graham J, Whitt AL, Anand S, Replogle WH. Evaluation of a multistate faith-based program for children affected by natural disaster. *Public Health Nurs* 2006;23(5):400-9.



## ***Bibliography of additional literature identified by Boyd et al.<sup>2</sup>***

1. Call for single national emergency services body. *Health Service Journal* 2010. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/news/acute-care/emergency/call-for-single-national-emergency-services-body/5016901.article>
2. NHS can double intensive care beds for swine flu peak. *Health Service Journal* 2009. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/news/acute-care/nhs-can-double-intensive-care-beds-for-swine-flu-peak/5006200.article>
3. Renewed calls for digital radio after 'huge communications issues'. London bombings: the response - LAS demands an end to technology delays. *Health Service Journal* 2005;115(115):14.
4. Abrahamson V, Raine R. Health and social care responses to the Department of Health Heatwave Plan. *Journal of Public Health* 2009;31(4):478-89.
5. Abramson DM, Morse SS, Garrett AL, Redlener I. Public health disaster research: surveying the field, defining its future. *Disaster medicine and public health preparedness* 2007;1(1):57-62.
6. Acosta J, Nelson C, Beckjord EB, Shelton SR, Murphy E, Leuschner KJ, et al. A National Agenda for Public Health Systems Research on Emergency Preparedness. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2009.
7. Adams LM. Surge Readiness. *Nurse Leader* 2009;7(1):16-18.
8. Aghababian R, Lewis CP, Gans L, Curley FJ. Disasters within hospitals. *Ann Emerg Med* 1994;23(4):771-7.
9. Aguirre B, Dynes RR, Kendra J, Connell R. Institutional Resilience and Disaster Planning for New Hazards: Insights from Hospitals. *Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management* 2005;2(2):Article 1.
10. Anathallee M, Curphey A, Beeching N, Carley S, Crawford I, Mackway-Jones K. Emergency departments (EDs) in the United Kingdom (UK) are not prepared for emerging biological threats and bioterrorism. *Journal of Infection* 2007;54(1):12-17.
11. Arboleda CA, Abraham DM, Richard J-PP, Lubitz R. Vulnerability Assessment of Health Care Facilities during Disaster Events. *Journal of Infrastructure Systems* 2009;15(3):149-61.

---

<sup>2</sup> Boyd A, Chambers N, French S, King RA, Shaw D, Whitehead AS. *A scoping study of emergency planning and management in health care: What further research is needed?* Final report. NIHR Health Services and Delivery Research programme; 2012. Available at <http://www.netscc.ac.uk/hsdr/projdetails.php?ref=09-1005-01>

12. Avery GH, Zabriskie-Timmerman J. The Impact of Federal Bioterrorism Funding Programs on Local Health Department Preparedness Activities. *Evaluation & the Health Professions* 2009;32(2):95-127.
13. Baguelin M, Hoek AJV, Jit M, Flasche S, White PJ, Edmunds WJ. Vaccination against pandemic influenza A/H1N1v in England: a real-time economic evaluation. *Vaccine* 2010;28(12):2370-84.
14. Baillie J. Order signals need for new approach. *Health Estate* 2009;63(3):45-9.
15. Baker DJ, Jones KA, Mobbs SF, Sepai O, Morgan D, Murray VS. Safe management of mass fatalities following chemical, biological, and radiological incidents. *Prehospital and disaster medicine* 2009;24(3):180-88.
16. Beckford-Ball J. Swine flu panic shows how little we really care. *Br J Nurs* 2009;18(9):521.
17. Benedek DM, Fullerton C, Ursano RJ. First Responders: Mental Health Consequences of Natural and Human-Made Disasters for Public Health and Public Safety Workers. *Annual Review of Public Health* 2007;28:55-68.
18. Benight CC, McFarlane AC. Challenges for Disaster Research: Recommendations for Planning and Implementing Disaster Mental Health Studies. *Journal of Loss & Trauma* 2007;12(5):419-34.
19. Bowen WT. Law Enforcement and Public Health. *The Police Chief* 2007;74(8):22.
20. Brewin CR. Mental health response to disasters. *Health Service Journal* 2010. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/resource-centre/your-ideas-and-suggestions/mental-health-response-to-disasters/5012491.article>
21. Brown N, Crawford I, Carley S, Mackway-Jones K. A Delphi-Based Consensus Study into Planning for Biological Incidents. *Journal of Public Health* 2006;28(3):238-41.
22. Chapman K, Arbon P. Are nurses ready?: Disaster preparedness in the acute setting. *Australasian Emergency Nursing Journal* 2008;11(3):135-44.
23. Christian MD, Joynt GM, Hick JL, Colvin J, Danis M, Sprung CL, et al. Chapter 7. Critical care triage. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S55-64.
24. Cleary V, Balasegaram S, McCloskey B, Keeling D, Turbitt D. Pandemic (H1N1) 2009: setting up a multi-agency regional response centre--a toolkit for other public health emergencies. *J Bus Contin Emer Plan* 2010;4(2):154-64.
25. Coburn BJ, Wagner BG, Blower S. Modeling influenza epidemics and pandemics: insights into the future of swine flu (H1N1). *BMC Med* 2009;7:30.
26. Cole J. Interoperability in a crisis 2: Human factors and organisational processes: Royal United Services Institute (RUSI), 2010.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

27. Cole J. Securing Our Future: Resilience In The Twenty-First Century. *RUSI Journal* 2010;155(2):46-51.
28. Committee on Research Priorities in Emergency Preparedness and Response for Public Health Systems, Board on Health Sciences Policy, Altevogt BM, Pope AM, Hill MN, Shine KIE. Research priorities in emergency preparedness and response for public health systems. A Letter Report. Washington DC: Institute of Medicine of the National Academies ; The National Academies Press, 2008.
29. Cooke MW, Brace SJ. Training for disaster. *Resuscitation* 2010;81(7):788-9.
30. Culley JM, Effken JA. Development and Validation of a Mass Casualty Conceptual Model. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship* 2010;42(1):66-75.
31. Damery S, Draper H, Wilson S, Greenfield S, Ives J, Parry J, et al. Healthcare workers' perceptions of the duty to work during an influenza pandemic. *J Med Ethics* 2010;36(1):12-8.
32. Damery S, Wilson S, Draper H, Gratus C, Greenfield S, Ives J, et al. Will the NHS continue to function in an influenza pandemic? A survey of healthcare workers in the West Midlands, UK. *BMC Public Health* 2009;9:142.
33. Du W, FitzGerald GJ, Clark M, Hou XY. Health impacts of floods. *Prehospital and disaster medicine* 2010;25(3):265-72.
34. Duffin C. Coping with on-site fires is burning issue for managers. *Nursing management* 2009;16(8):7.
35. Eckenwiler L. Ethics and the underpinnings of policy in biodefense and emergency preparedness. *Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics* 2005;14(3):306-21.
36. Fell G. Preparedness of Residential and Nursing Homes for Pandemic Flu. *Journal of Public Health* 2008;30(1):99-102.
37. Ferguson NM, Cummings DAT, Fraser C, Cajka JC, Cooley PC, Burke DS. Strategies for mitigating an influenza pandemic. *Nature* 2006;442(7101):448-52.
38. Gleed H. Partnership working and the flu pandemic. *Health Service Journal* 2010. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/resource-centre/your-ideas-and-suggestions/partnership-working-and-the-flu-pandemic/5016106.article>
39. Hick JL, Christian MD, Sprung CL, European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. Chapter 2. Surge capacity and infrastructure considerations for mass critical care. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S11-20.
40. House T, Hall I, Danon L, Keeling MJ. Contingency planning for a deliberate release of smallpox in Great Britain--the role of geographical scale and contact structure. *BMC Infect Dis* 2010;10:25.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

41. Jiang X. The virtual SARS epidemic in Europe 2002-2003 and its effects on European Chinese. *Health, Risk and Society* 2009;11(3):241-56.
42. Johnson RJ, Hobfoll SE. Mental health and terrorism. In: Brown TN, editor. *A handbook for the study of mental health : social contexts, theories, and systems*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010:384-405.
43. Johnson S, Bickler G. Evaluation of the Department of Health National Heatwave Plan: Health Protection Agency, 2007.
44. Jones M, O'Carroll P, Thompson J, D'Ambrosio L. Assessing regional public health preparedness: a new tool for considering cross-border issues. *J Public Health Manag Pract* 2008;14(5):E15-22.
45. Jones R. Emergency preparedness. *British Journal of Health Care Management* 2010;16(2):94-95.
46. Kelen G, Sauer LM. Trend analysis of disaster health articles in peer-reviewed publications pre- and post-9/11. *Am J Disaster Med* 2008;3(6):369-76.
47. Klein S, Alexander DA. Epidemiology and presentation of post-traumatic disorders. *Psychiatry* 2009;8(8):282-87.
48. Kotalik J. Preparing for an influenza pandemic: ethical issues. *Bioethics* 2005;19(4):422-31.
49. LaFrance AB, Vestin N, Moore K, Collison E, McClure E, DeBoer J. Creating an online "promising practices" clearinghouse for pandemic influenza. *Public Health Reports* 2010;125(5):634-41.
50. Leach M, Scoones I, Stirling A. Governing epidemics in an age of complexity: Narratives, politics and pathways to sustainability. *Global Environ. Change* 2010;20(3):369-77.
51. Lettieri E, Masella C, Radaelli G. Disaster management: findings from a systematic review. *Disaster Prevention and Management* 2009;18(2):117-36.
52. Mackie P, Sim F. Water, water, everywhere, nor any drop to drink. *Public Health* 2008;122(5):443-45.
53. Maldin B, Lam C, Franco C, Press D, Waldhorn R, Toner E, et al. Regional Approaches to Hospital Preparedness. *Biosecurity and Bioterrorism* 2007;5(1):43-53.
54. Matthies F, Menne B. Prevention and management of health hazards related to heatwaves. *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2009;68(1):8-22.
55. McCabe OL, Barnett DJ, Taylor HG, Links JM. Ready, willing, and able: A framework for improving the public health emergency preparedness system. *Disaster medicine and public health preparedness* 2010;4(2):161-68.
56. McEntire DA, editor. *Disciplines, Disasters and Emergency Management: The Convergence and Divergence of Concepts, Issues and Trends From the Research Literature*. Springfield, IL: Thomas, 2007.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

57. McKee M, Coker R. Trust, terrorism and public health. *Journal of Public Health* 2009;31(4):462-65.
58. Mensua A, Mounier-Jack S, Coker R. Pandemic influenza preparedness in Latin America: analysis of national strategic plans. *Health Policy and Planning* 2009;24(4):253-60.
59. Moore A. Heatwave planning gets PCTs hot under the collar. *Health Service Journal* 2009;119(6161):12-3.
60. Nelson C, Lurie N, Wasserman J, Zakowski S. Conceptualizing and defining public health emergency preparedness. *American journal of public health* 2007;97(Suppl 1):S9-11.
61. Nelson CD, Beckjord EB, Dausey DJ, Chan E, Lotstein D, Lurie N. How can we strengthen the evidence base in public health preparedness? *Disaster medicine and public health preparedness* 2008;2(4):247-50.
62. NHS London. Review of the London health system response to the 2009/10 influenza A/H1N1v pandemic. London: NHS London, 2010.
63. Nicoll A, Coulombier D. Europe's initial experience with pandemic (H1N1) 2009 - mitigation and delaying policies and practices. *Bulletin Europeen sur les Maladies Transmissibles = European Communicable Disease Bulletin* 2009;14(29):pii: 19279.
64. Palen L, Anderson KM, Mark G, Martin J, Sicker D, Palmer M, et al. A vision for technology-mediated support for public participation & assistance in mass emergencies & disasters. *2010 ACM-BCS Visions of Computer Science Conference: British Computer Society*, 2010:1-12.
65. Parker J, White SM. Preparedness of intensive care units in south-east UK for influenza pandemic. *British Journal of Anaesthesia* 2006;96(6):805-06.
66. Perry RW, Lindell MK. Hospital planning for weapons of mass destruction incidents. *J Healthc Prot Manage* 2007;23(1):27-39.
67. Phin NF, Rylands AJ, Allan J, Edwards C, Enstone JE, Nguyen-Van-Tam JS. Personal protective equipment in an influenza pandemic: a UK simulation exercise. *J Hosp Infect* 2009;71(1):15-21.
68. Radhakrishnan K, Jacelon C. Synthesis of literature on strategies for chronic disease management post disasters. *J Nursing & Healthcare of Chronic Illness* 2009;1(4):294-302.
69. Rake EL. Emergency management and decision making on accident scenes: Taxonomy, models and future research. *International Journal of Emergency Management* 2003;1(4):397-409.
70. Rebmann T. Defining bioterrorism preparedness for nurses: concept analysis. *J Adv Nurs* 2006;54(5):623-32.

---

© Queen's Printer and Controller of HMSO 2012. This work was produced by Lee et al. under the terms of a commissioning contract issued by the Secretary of State for Health

71. Rhinard M. European Cooperation on Future Crises: Toward a Public Good? *Review of Policy Research* 2009;26(4):439-55.
72. Richards GA, Sprung CL, European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. Chapter 9. Educational process. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S70-9.
73. Roper J. Legal. Cover for all contingencies. *Health Service Journal* 2010;120(6206):25.
74. Santry C. Hospitals slam water firms over flood response failure. *Health Service Journal* 2008. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/news/hospitals-slam-water-firms-over-flood-response-failure/1805380.article>
75. Santry C. Third of NHS trusts fail to prepare for a crisis. *Health Service Journal* 2009. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/news/policy/third-of-nhs-trusts-fail-to-prepare-for-a-crisis/2007568.article>
76. Santry C, Evans O. HART teams. *Health Service Journal* 2007. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/news/hart-teams/94810.article>
77. Sharp D. Urban terror: London's turn. *Journal of Urban Health* 2005;82(4):524-25.
78. Shepherd S. Could you deliver in a disaster? *Health Service Journal* 2009;119(6146):24-5.
79. Singer AJ, Singer AH, Halperin P, Kaspi G, Assaf J. Medical lessons from terror attacks in Israel. *Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2007;32(1):87-92.
80. Stangeland PA. Disaster nursing: A retrospective review. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America* 2010;22(4):421-36.
81. Taylor BL, Montgomery HE, Rhodes A, Sprung CL, European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. Chapter 6. Protection of patients and staff during a pandemic. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S45-54.
82. Troop P. Dr Pat Troop on managing the Polonium-210 outbreak. *Health Service Journal* 2007. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/dr-pat-troop-on-managing-the-polonium-210-outbreak/3701.article>
83. Uscher-Pines L. Health effects of relocation following disaster: a systematic review of the literature. *Disasters* 2009;33(1):1-22.
84. Wagner SL. Emergency response service personnel and the critical incident stress debriefing debate. *Int J Emerg Ment Health* 2005;7(1):33-41.

85. Wapling A, Heggie C, Murray V, Bagaria J, Philpott C. Review of five London hospital fires and their management. London: NHS London, 2009.
86. Watson PJ, Ruzek JI. Academic/state/federal collaborations and the improvement of practices in disaster mental health services and evaluation. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research* 2009;36(3):215-20.
87. West D. Review finds £1.2bn swine flu effort 'proportionate'. *Health Service Journal* 2010. Available at: <http://www.hsj.co.uk/topics/swine-flu/review-finds-12bn-swine-flu-effort-proportionate/5016695.article>
88. Williams G, Williams E. A nursing guide to surviving a radiological dispersal device. *Br J Nurs* 2010;19(1):24-7.
89. Williams J, Walter D, Challen K. Preparedness of emergency departments in northwest England for managing chemical incidents: A structured interview survey. *BMC Emergency Medicine* 2007;7:20.
90. Xie K, Chen G, Qian W, Shi Z. Research on group decision-making mechanism of internet emergency management. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2010;113:1-22.
91. Yancey AH, 2nd, Fuhri PD, Pillay Y, Greenwald I. World Cup 2010 planning: an integration of public health and medical systems. *Public Health* 2008;122(10):1020-9.
92. Yeager VA, Menachemi N, McCormick LC, Ginter PM. The nature of the public health emergency preparedness literature 2000-2008: A quantitative analysis. *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice* 2010;16(5):441-49.
93. Zimmerman JL, Sprung CL, European Society of Intensive Care Medicine's Task Force for intensive care unit triage during an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. Chapter 8. Medical procedures. Recommendations and standard operating procedures for intensive care unit and hospital preparations for an influenza epidemic or mass disaster. *Intensive Care Med* 2010;36 Suppl 1:S65-9.